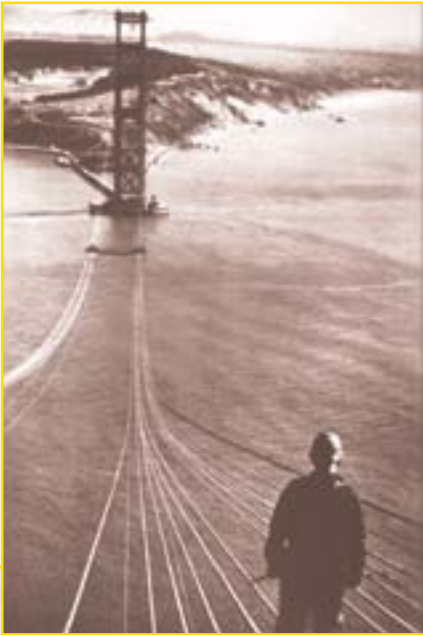


INDUSTRIAL HEALTH & SAFETY  
PRODUCT CATALOG



# Commitment to Safety



For more than a hundred years, we've focused our efforts on saving lives with quality safety products. From the introduction of the world's first hard hat in 1919, to our latest innovations in respiratory products, you'll find every Bullard product is the best in its class. Thorough research and development, followed with world-class engineering, provide you with the high-quality protection you deserve.

## In Head Protection...

We invented the hard hat – and our commitment to manufacturing the very best hard hat shows. From our Standard Series, to the advanced protection offered by our Advent® rescue helmet, all Bullard hard hats and helmets have been carefully engineered to deliver superior performance, comfort, quality and durability.

## In Respiratory Protection...

We provided airline respirators during the construction of the Golden Gate Bridge. Since then, our line of respiratory protection equipment has expanded to include powered-air purifying respirators, airline respirators, pressure demand systems, supplied air filters and monitors, and a full range of breathing air pumps. Bullard is dedicated to providing only the best in breathing air quality and respiratory protection equipment.



Founded in 1898 in San Francisco by Edward Dickinson Bullard, our company is a leading manufacturer of high quality personal protective equipment and systems. The Company originally supplied carbide lamps and other mining equipment to gold and copper miners. The introduction of the first hard hat in 1919, represented the first of many innovative designs by Bullard.

During the 1930s, Golden Gate Bridge engineer Joseph B. Strauss asked Bullard to adapt its hats to protect bridge workers. Bullard not only supplied hard hats for this famous project, but also designed an original supplied air respirator for workers blasting the steelwork.

In 1972, the Company moved its production facilities, and later its headquarters from Sausalito, California, to Cynthiana, Kentucky. Since 1994, Bullard has maintained ISO9001 certification, signifying the Company's ongoing commitment to a rigorous quality system in its manufacturing operations. Now with offices in Europe and Asia-Pacific, Bullard carries its commitment to safety internationally.

# Table of Contents

<b>Terms and Conditions .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>How To Place An Order .....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Industrial Head and Face Protection Products.....</b>	<b>3</b>
Regulations and Standards for Industrial Head Protection .....	5
Regulations and Standards for Face Protection.....	6
Advanced Head Protection.....	7
Advent® Helmet .....	7
Vector Helmet .....	9
Classic Series Hard Hats and Caps .....	14
Standard Series Hard Hats and Caps .....	17
Reflective Striping.....	23
Bump Caps .....	25
Decoration for Hard Hats and Caps.....	28
Face Protection.....	33
ISOTHERM® Cool Vest.....	41
The Turtle Club.....	43
<b>Respiratory Protection and Air Quality Products .....</b>	<b>45</b>
Warnings, Regulations, Standards and Protection Factors Research for Respirators .....	46
Powered Air Purifying Respirators (PAPRs) .....	49
EVA Powered Air-Purifying Respirator.....	51
PA30IS Powered Air-Purifying Respirator .....	57
Supplied Air Respirators (SARs) .....	78
CC20 Series Airline Respirator .....	79
RT Series Airline Respirator .....	96
PC90 Series Airline Containment Respirator .....	103
Blasting and Grinding Respirators .....	108
88VX™ Series Airline Respirator .....	109
GR50 Series Airline Respirator.....	123
Mask-Style Respirators .....	131
Spectrum® Series.....	131
FAMB2 Half Mask Airline Respirator .....	144
Breathing Air Supply Hose .....	148
Body Temperature Management.....	154
Air Quality and Filtration .....	159
41 Series Airline Filters.....	159
Clean Air Box (CAB) Series Breathing Air Filtration .....	163
Free-Air® Pumps .....	171
<b>Part Number Product Index .....</b>	<b>184</b>
<b>Subject Index.....</b>	<b>188</b>

**INDEX**

# Terms and Conditions

**Customer Service Policy:** This statement does not supersede the terms or conditions of sale that are printed on Bullard sales orders, acknowledgements and packing slips. Instead, it is a guide to our customer service policies. Bullard reserves the right to change product specifications without notice.

**Pricing:** Orders must specify one destination and one shipping date. Prices are subject to change without notice. We attempt to advise our customers of price changes in advance, but cannot guarantee to do so. Orders specifying future shipment are subject to prices effective at the time of shipment. Possession of a price list does not grant the right to distributor discounts.

**Minimum Order:** Minimum purchase order is \$100.00. Products from other Bullard price lists may be combined to meet minimum.

**Terms:** Standard terms net 30 days, F.O.B. shipping point.

**Freight:** Title to goods passes to the buyer upon delivery to the carrier at the Bullard dock. Orders of \$2,500 or more are shipped freight prepaid by Bullard within the continental U.S. via the carrier(s) of our choice. Products from other Bullard price lists may be combined to receive free freight. Orders specifying other means of shipment are shipped collect regardless of order value. To qualify for prepaid freight, orders must specify a single destination and shipping date.

**Credit Policy:** We reserve the right to assess a 1½ percent service charge per month on overdue balances. Our credit department is authorized to hold shipments if past due balances are not paid.

**Returned Goods:** Refer to your Bullard distributor program for details.

**Non-standard Orders:** We welcome the opportunity to meet special requirements. However, special orders are accepted with the understanding that we may over-ship and bill accordingly by as much as 10% of the order, due to the special nature of the product.

**Drop Shipments:** In certain situations, drop shipments may be made to authorized distributor locations or other locations within a distributor's recognized territory. Please contact Bullard Customer Service for details.

**Information Support Policy:** Bullard provides distributors with catalogs, price lists, promotional literature and other printed material. Generally, this information is provided to the distributor at no cost. However, Bullard reserves the right to charge a distributor when literature requests exceed reasonable levels based on the distributor's annual sales volume. All Bullard literature can also be downloaded from our website at no additional cost at [www.bullard.com](http://www.bullard.com).



# How To Place An Order



Now there are more ways than ever to place an order with Bullard!

## by Fax

You can fax us any time – 24 hours a day. Faxed orders are processed promptly and you will receive a Sales Order confirmation back after the order has been entered into our system.

**Fax: 1-800-877-6858**

**Fax: 1-859-234-6858**

## by E-mail

E-mail your orders to [orders@bullard.com](mailto:orders@bullard.com).

## by EDI

Transaction sets are received as soon as they are sent, so the response turnaround is almost immediate. You can even use your own part numbers! Contact [edi@bullard.com](mailto:edi@bullard.com) if you wish to become an EDI partner. NOTE: There is a \$100 purchase order minimum.

## by Mail

Send orders via mail to Bullard Customer Service if you have an account set up with us. Note the mailing address for Bullard below.

## in Person

Your Bullard Regional Sales Manager will visit your facility and listen to your needs. They can help you decide on the combination of safety products that will best serve you and provide a quotation, technical information, product availability and ordering information.

Call us anytime between 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. E.S.T, Monday through Friday, and one of our experienced Customer Service Representatives will assist you with placing your order. Special order requirements? Just contact a Bullard Customer Service Representative to discuss the options. We do not take orders over the phone; you must e-mail or fax a copy of the purchase order.

## Americas:

### E.D. Bullard Company

1898 Safety Way  
Cynthiana, KY 41031-9303  
Toll free: 877-BULLARD (285-5273)  
Tel: 859-234-6616  
Fax: 859-234-8987  
[www.bullard.com](http://www.bullard.com)

## Europe:

### Bullard GmbH

Lilienthalstrasse 12  
53424 Remagen  
Germany  
Tel: +49-2642 999980  
Fax : +49-2642 9999829  
[www.bullardextrem.com](http://www.bullardextrem.com)

## Asia-Pacific:

### Bullard Asia Pacific Pte. Ltd.

LHK Building  
701, Sims Drive, #04-03  
Singapore 387383  
Tel: +65-6745-0556  
Fax: +65-6745-5176  
[www.bullard.com](http://www.bullard.com)



# Industrial Head and Face Protection Products



Construction • Utilities • Emergency Response  
• Transportation • Mining • Manufacturing  
Petrochemical • Railroad • Food Processing • Forestry



# Regulations and Standards for Industrial Head Protection

## Types of Hard Hats

**Type I/1** – Conventional hard hats that are designed to reduce the force of impact to the top of the head, neck and spine.

**Type II/2** – New designs that offer additional impact protection to the front, sides, and back, as well as the top of the head.

## Classes of Hard Hats

**Class E** (electrical) are tested to withstand 20,000 volts.

**Class G** (general) helmets are tested at 2200 volts.

**Class C** (conductive) provides no electrical protection.

Bullard Model	Standard	Type and Class
 C30	ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009 CSA Z94.1-2005	Type I, Class E & G,  , LT, HV
 C33	ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009 CSA Z94.1-2005	Type I, Class E & G,  , LT, HV Type 1, Class E & G
 C34	ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009	Type I, Class E & G,  , LT, HV
 911C	ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009	Type I, Class E & G,  , LT, HV
 911H	ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009	Type I, Class E & G,  , LT, HV
 S51	ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009 CSA Z94.1-2005	Type I, Class E & G,  , LT, HV Type 1, Class E & G
 S61	ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009	Type I, Class E & G,  , LT, HV
 S62	ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009	Type I, Class C,  , LT, HV
 S71	ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009	Type I, Class E & G,  , LT, HV
 Advent®	ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009	Type II, Class E & G, LT
 Vector™	ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009 CSA Z94.1-2005	Type II, Class E & G, LT, HV Type 2, Class E & G

## CAN/CSA Z94.1-2005 - [www.csa.ca](http://www.csa.ca)

*National Standard for Canada*

This is the fifth edition of CSA Z94.1, Industrial Protective Headwear - Performance, selection, care and use. It supersedes the previous editions published in 1992, 1977 and 1966 under the title Industrial Protective Headwear. It also supersedes the Preliminary Standard, published in 1965, and replaces the protective headwear requirements specified in CSA Z94-1948, Code for Head and Eye Protection. Bullard's S51, C30, and C33 all meet CSA Z94.1-2005, Type 1, Class E & G; Bullard's Vector meets CSA Z94.1-2005, Type 2, Class E & G.

### Classes of Hard Hats

**Type I / Type 1** - Conventional hard hats that are designed to reduce the force of impact to the top of the head, neck and spine.

**Type II / Type 2** - Newer designs that offer additional impact protection to the front, sides and back, as well as the top of the head.

### Classes of Hard Hats

**Class E (Electrical)** - Tested to withstand 20,000 volts.  
**Class G (General)** - Tested to withstand 2200 volts

**Class C (Conductive)** - Provides no electrical protection.

## OSHA 29 CFR 1910.135 - [www.osha.gov](http://www.osha.gov)

This standard requires head protection if any aspect of the work environment presents a risk of head injury.

## ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009 - [www.ansi.org](http://www.ansi.org) or [www.safetysupply.com](http://www.safetysupply.com)

*National Standard for U.S.*

This standard provides performance and testing requirements for industrial helmets (commonly known as hard hats). It establishes the types and classes of protective helmets, depending on the type of hazard encountered. It includes specifications for helmets designed to offer protection from lateral impact (Type II), or top-only impact (Type I), giving employers and users the flexibility to specify the helmet that best meets the needs of their specific workplace.

This standard outlines requirements for industrial head protection relating to:

1. Impact Protection
2. Penetration Protection
3. Electrical Insulation Protection

Three non-mandatory tests were added to this newest revision of the standard (ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009 is the revision of the previous ANSI Z89.1-2003). Manufacturers who want to claim any of these features can (1) test their helmets according to the new procedures, and (2) label their products appropriately:

### 1. Reverse Donning, []

All of Bullard's Type I hard hats are marked with SYMBOL to indicate that they meet the new non-mandatory test. In order to wear your Bullard Hard Hat backwards, the user must first reverse his/her suspension, so that the nape strap is in the rear and brow pad in the front.

### 2. Lower Temperature, [LT]

All Bullard Hard Hats are tested to the requirements for the non-mandatory lower temperature (-30° C or -22° F) and marked with "LT." The traditional low temperature test for a helmet is -18° C or 0° F; the LT testing is even more rigorous.

### 3. High-Visibility, [HV]

Bullard's Hi-Viz Yellow meets the non-mandatory requirements for high-visibility, including special tests for Chromaticity and Luminescence for added visibility.

### ▲ WARNING

Hard hats are designed to provide limited protection to the head by reducing the force of falling objects striking the top of the hard hat shell. While limited protection is provided in other parts of the shell, this hard hat was not designed to provide front, side or rear impact protection. Avoid contact with electrical wires. **NEVER ALTER OR MODIFY THE SHELL OR SUSPENSION SYSTEM. ALWAYS USE BULLARD REPLACEMENT PARTS.**

Inspect your hard hat shell and suspension regularly. Check for cracks, frayed straps and any signs of damage before each use. Replace the hard hat immediately if you notice any signs of wear, damage, abuse or environmental degradation. If the hard hat has sustained a forcible blow (impact), dispose of it immediately, even if damage is not visible. Failure to follow these warnings could result in death or serious injury.



# Regulations and Standards for Face Protection

## ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 - Standard for Occupational and Educational Personal Eye and Face Protection

Bullard's industrial faceshields are all tested to ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010, the standard that sets forth criteria for the general requirements, testing, permanent marking, selection, care and use of protectors to minimize the occurrence and severity or prevention of injuries from such hazards as impact, non-ionizing radiation and chemical exposures in occupational and educational environments including, but not limited to, machinery operations, material welding and cutting, chemical handling, and assembly operations. The standard provides the minimum requirements for protectors including selection, use, and maintenance of these protectors as devices to minimize or prevent eye and face injuries. The standard has tests for Optical Requirements, Physical Requirements, Lens Thickness (for non-impact rated faceshields), and Marking Requirements.

In April of 2010, the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) along with the Industrial Safety Equipment Association (ISEA) approved the 2010 version of Z87.1 Standard for Occupational and Educational Personal Eye and Face Protection Devices, ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010. The updated standard is organized by hazard type in order to help end users to select their eye and face protection for the specific hazard they encounter. As such, the standard is organized by hazard type (such as impact, splash/droplet, optical radiation, dust, fine dust, and mist).

In Z87.1-2003, protective products are marked as providing "Basic" or "High Impact" protection. In the 2010 standard, the products are either non-impact or impact protectors. Products marked as impact protectors must pass all high-impact testing requirements and will be marked as "Z87+". Non-impact protectors are those which do not pass all high-impact testing requirements and are therefore marked only with "Z87" (no "+" sign). All Bullard brackets will be marked as Z87+ as well, to show that they can accommodate Impact Protectors. Although the new standard eliminates the distinction between Primary and Secondary Eye protection (faceshields were previously considered secondary protection and needed safety glasses under the visors), to ensure maximum protection, Bullard continues to recommend that Z87+ impact eye protection always be worn under faceshields.

Bullard visors conform to ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 standard when used in combination with Bullard approved headgear or faceshield brackets under the following classification by model number:

Bullard Model	Material	Classification
640	Acetate	Z87 (formerly Basic Impact Requirements)
640G	Acetate	Z87 (formerly Dark Basic Impact Requirements)
840M	Acetate	Z87 (formerly Basic Impact Requirements)
840MH	Acetate	Z87 (formerly Basic Impact Requirements)
840MX2	Acetate	Z87 (formerly Basic Impact Requirements)
840MG	Acetate	Z87 (formerly Dark Basic Impact Requirements)
860H	Acetate	Z87 (formerly Basic Impact Requirements)
CS40	Acetate	Z87 (formerly Basic Impact Requirements)
1040	Acetate	Z87 (formerly Basic Impact Requirements)
840ME	Polyester	Z87 (formerly Basic Impact Requirements)
E840ME	Polyester	Z87 (formerly Basic Impact Requirements)
680P	Polycarbonate	Z87+ (formerly High Impact Requirements)
840P	Polycarbonate	Z87+ (formerly High Impact Requirements)
840PX2	Polycarbonate	Z87+ (formerly High Impact Requirements)
860P	Polycarbonate	Z87+ (formerly High Impact Requirements)
880P	Polycarbonate	Z87+ (formerly High Impact Requirements)
WS60PM	Polycarbonate	Z87+ (formerly High Impact Requirements)
6S24	Mesh Screen	Z87 S (formerly Special Purpose Basic Impact Requirements)
8S24	Mesh Screen	Z87 S (formerly Special Purpose Basic Impact Requirements)
680T	Tritan	Z87+ (formerly High Impact Requirements)
840T	Tritan	Z87+ (formerly High Impact Requirements)
840TX2	Tritan	Z87+ (formerly High Impact Requirements)
860T	Tritan	Z87+ (formerly High Impact Requirements)
880T	Tritan	Z87+ (formerly High Impact Requirements)
WS60TM	Tritan	Z87+ (formerly High Impact Requirements)

# Advanced Head Protection

## Advent<sup>®</sup> Helmet

### The Advent helmet. Designed specifically for emergency response services.

The Advent helmet offers paramedics, emergency medical technicians, industrial hazard response teams, and search and rescue personnel a revolutionary new concept in head protection. Available in two models, Advent offers a variety of special benefits.

#### Highly Protective

Advent offers top, front, side and rear impact and penetration protection. This level of head protection is essential for emergency response professionals who are involved in everything from vehicle extrication to rope rescue. Advent meets or exceeds all requirements of ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009, Type II, Class E & G.

#### Comfortable

At just over 25 ounces (709g), Advent is half the weight of conventional firefighter helmets and is the same weight as many climbing helmets. Its compact design with no rear brim improves freedom of movement both in and out of emergency vehicles and confined spaces. A crown pad and a soft replaceable, foam-backed vinyl brow pad provide extra comfort.

#### Easy Adjustment

The Advent adjustable Sure-Lock<sup>®</sup> ratchet suspension (ADRTSL) makes it easy to size instantly.

#### Economical

Advent is affordable. In fact, it's less than half the price of conventional fire helmets.

#### Adaptable

Advent can be equipped with a variety of accessories, including faceshields, ear/neck protectors and hearing protectors.

#### Easy to Customize

Advent is designed as part of the professional's standard uniform. Both models are available in five colors and may be customized with pad printed logos, decals and reflective stripes. Logos may be printed using up to six colors in as many as eight different locations.



### Available Colors



# Advanced Head Protection - ADVENT® Helmet

Revolutionary Construction, Advanced Levels of Protection.

## 1. Inner Shell of ABS

Helps protect by distributing forces of impact over a wide area.

## 2. Eight-point Suspension System

Adds stability and comfort.

## 3. Expanded Polystyrene Foam Core

Reduces the possibility of serious head injury by helping absorb forces of impact.

## 4. Sure-Lock® Ratchet Headband

Makes sizing quick, comfortable and easy.

## 5. Expanded Polyethylene Crown Cushion

Helps prevent head contact with the shell in the event of top impact.

## 6. Ventilation Channels

Help keep wearers cooler and more comfortable.

## 7. Outer Shell of Thermoplastic

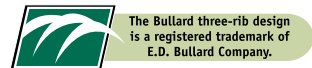
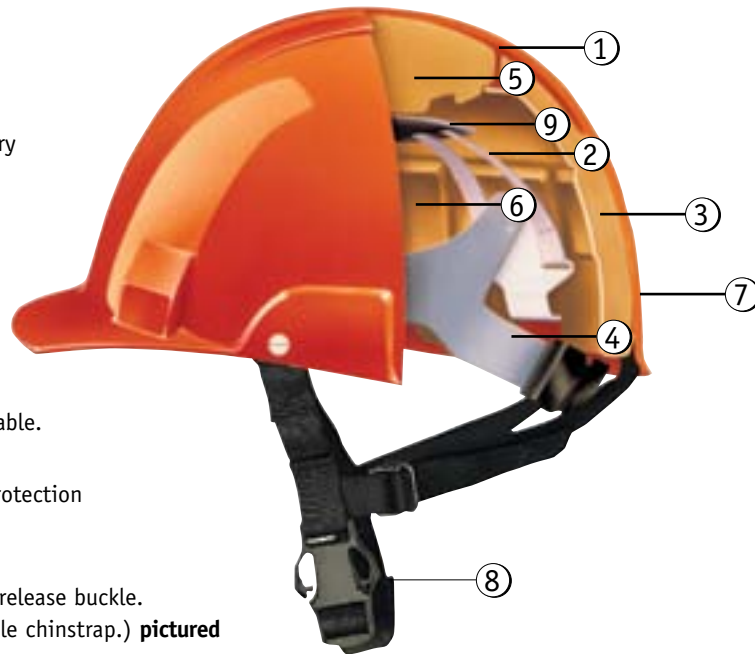
Provides superior impact and penetration protection over a wide range of temperatures.

## 8. Permanently Attached Chinstrap

Increases stability and security, with quick-release buckle. (ADVENT A2 is available with a 3-point cradle chinstrap.) **pictured**

## 9. Vinyl Crown and Brow Pad

Provides enhanced comfort.



A1

ADVENT Helmet with 2-point Chinstrap

- Polycarbonate alloy shell
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009, Type II, Class E & G requirements
- EPS foam impact liner
- EPS foam crown cushion
- ABS inner shell
- 8-point Flex-Gear ratchet suspension (ADRTSL)
- 2-point chinstrap with dielectric quick-release buckle (A110)
- Case quantity: 10; minimum order: 1



A2

ADVENT Helmet with 3-point Cradle Chinstrap

- Same as Model A1 above with
- 3-point cradle chinstrap
- Dielectric quick-release buckle
- Case quantity: 10; minimum order: 1



Additional Accessories

p. 11-13

Customization Options

p. 28-32

Configure Now: [www.buildyourbullard.com](http://www.buildyourbullard.com)

# Advanced Head Protection

## Vector Helmet

### The Vector Helmet. Designed to meet CSA and ANSI/ISEA Type II Standards.

The Bullard Vector helmet provides impact protection for the top, front, back and side of the head. Vector helmets are lightweight, comfortable, affordably priced and designed to accommodate numerous accessories. In addition to the advanced features, the helmet is easy to customize with company logos, slogans and reflective markings.

#### Protective

Vector helmets use a full inner shock liner to absorb impacts from the top, front, back and side. The shock liner is carefully engineered to provide advanced protection with minimal weight. Combined with its heavy-duty polyethylene shell and optional self-sizing pinlock suspension or Sure-Lock® ratchet suspension, Vector offers advanced protection at a competitive price. A two-point chinstrap and heavy-duty polycarbonate faceshield are available as options.

#### Comfortable

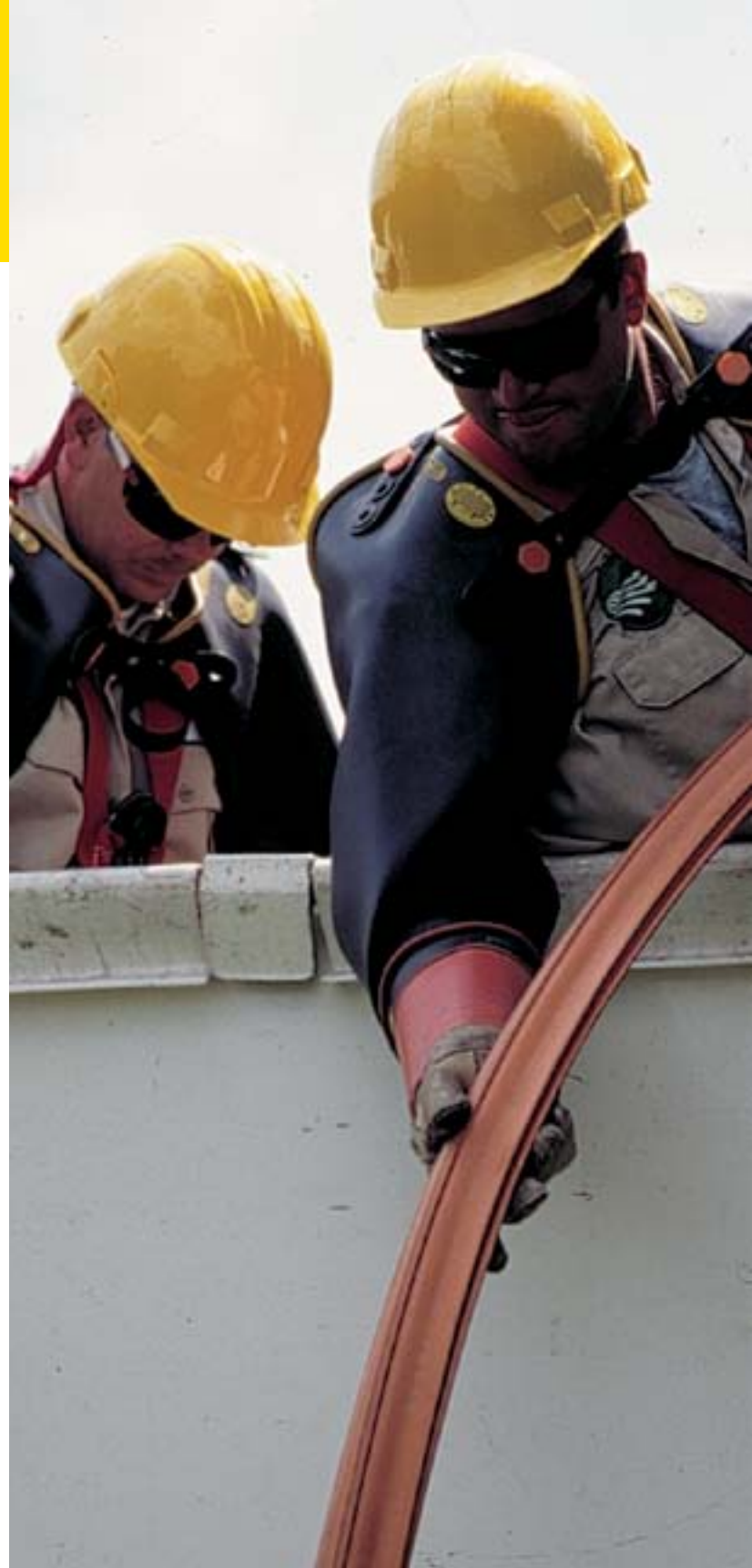
Vector helmets offer lateral and top impact protection with only slight weight addition over conventional hard hats. Either the self-sizing pinlock VT600 suspension or optional VTRT600 Sure-Lock™ ratchet suspension ensures a secure and comfortable fit for virtually all head sizes and shapes. The standard Sportek™ brow pad is the most absorbent and comfortable brow pad available.

#### Economical

Vector helmets offer advanced head protection and comfort at an affordable price. The lightweight Vector helmets are compliant with ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009, Type II, Class E & G and CSA Z94.1-2005, Type 2, Class E & G requirements. The Sportek brow pad, comfortable suspension, built-in goggle strap retaining slots and Bullard unsurpassed reputation for quality make Vector helmets a superior value in industrial head protection.

#### Easy to Customize

Vector helmets can be decorated with your company's logo using up to six colors in as many as eight different locations. Available colors include: white, yellow, orange, red, Kentucky blue, navy blue, forest green, hi-viz orange and hi-viz yellow.



### Available Colors

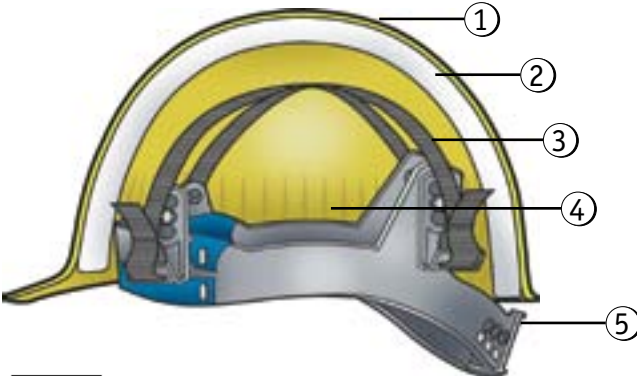





# Advanced Head Protection - VECTOR Helmet

## Advanced Levels of Protection

- 1. Outer Shell of Polyethylene**  
Lightweight design for maximum comfort.
- 2. Expanded Polystyrene Foam Core**  
Reduces the possibility of serious head injury by helping to absorb the forces of impact.
- 3. Four-point Suspension System**  
Straps are angled to fit the head for superior balance and comfort.
- 4. Ventilation Channels**  
Help keep wearer cooler.
- 5. Sizing Mechanism**  
Choose from either the Flex-Gear® ratchet or self-sizing pinlock suspension.



 The Bullard three-rib design is a registered trademark of E.D. Bullard Company.

### VECTOR-C

#### Helmet with Self-sizing pinlock suspension

- High-density polyethylene shell
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009, Type II, Class E & G requirements and CSA Z94.1-2005, Type 2, Class E & G
- EPS foam impact liner
- 4-point self-sizing pinlock suspension (VT600)
- Case quantity: 10; minimum order: 10



### VECTOR-CRT

#### Helmet with Flex-Gear® Ratchet Suspension

- Same as Model VECTOR-C above with
- 4-point Flex-Gear ratchet suspension (VTRT600)
- Case quantity: 10; minimum order: 10



Additional Accessories

p. 11-13

Customization Options

p. 28-32

# Advanced Head Protection

## ADVENT® Replacement Parts and Accessories

---

- ADRTSL** Suspension for ADVENT
- 8-point Sure-Lock® ratchet suspension
  - Foam-backed vinyl brow and crown pad (A101)



- A101** Brow Pad
- Foam-backed ventilated vinyl
  - For ADRTSL-Advent suspension



## VECTOR Replacement Parts and Accessories

---

- VT600** Suspension for VECTOR
- 4-point self-sizing pinlock suspension
  - Sportek™ brow pad (TT3)
  - Three vertical adjustments in front and rear
  - Includes built-in goggle strap retaining slots



- VTRT600** Suspension for VECTOR
- 4-point Flex-Gear ratchet suspension
  - Sportek brow pad (TT3)
  - Three vertical adjustments in front and rear
  - Includes built-in goggle strap retaining slots



- VTS** Foam Liner for VECTOR
- Expanded polystyrene (EPS) foam liner replacement



- TT3** Brow Pad
- Sportek replacement brow pad
  - For 4-point VT600, VTRT600 suspensions



# Advanced Head Protection

## ADVENT® and VECTOR Replacement Parts

- A110** Chinstrap for ADVENT or VECTOR
- 2-point nylon chinstrap
  - Quick-release buckle



- ADFB** Accessory Blades
- For mounting 4" or 6" faceshield on ADVENT or VECTOR
  - Includes blades and hardware
  - Faceshield must be purchased separately (R325 or R330)



- R325** Faceshield
- 6" faceshield
  - Hard-coated polycarbonate
  - ADFB blades are required for assembly - sold separately



- R330** Faceshield
- 4" faceshield
  - Hard-coated polyphthalatecarbonate
  - Enhanced optics
  - ADFB blades are required for assembly - sold separately



- R160** Ratchet Cover
- Leather ratchet cover
  - For all Bullard ratchet suspensions



# Advanced Head Protection

Customization for ADVENT® and VECTOR

---

**OR145**      3" (7.6 cm) Star of Life decal



---

**OR308**      Approx. 7" x 3" (1" wide) Crescent, Emergency Medical Technician



---

**OR309**      Approx. 7" x 3" (1" wide) Crescent, Safety Officer



---

**OR310**      Approx. 7" x 3" (1" wide) Crescent, Paramedic





# Classic Series Hard Hats and Caps

**Bullard Classic Series hard hats and caps continue to be the most comfortable hard hats in the industry.**

## Comfortable

Featuring a wider profile than most hard hats, Classic caps and hats offer increased protection from rain, snow, dust and harmful ultraviolet (UV) rays. With the Classic, you'll find a balanced fit with a comfortable six-point suspension.

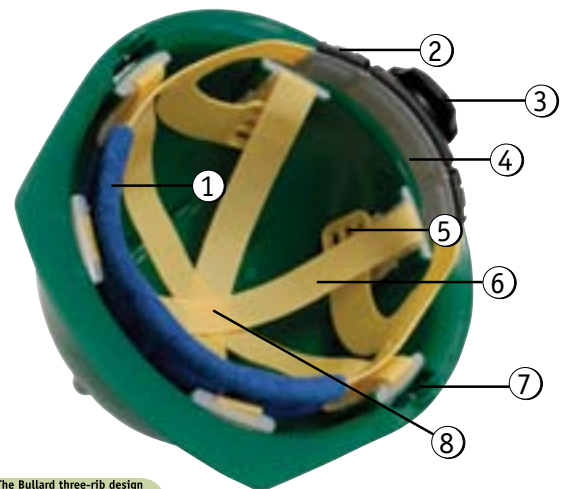
## Meets OSHA and ANSI Requirements

Models C30, C33, C34, 911C and 911H conform to all OSHA and ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009, Type I, Class E & G requirements, including impact, penetration and electrical. Models C30 and C33 also conform to CSA Z94.1-2005, Type 1, Class E & G requirements.

## Decoration

No other manufacturer offers more decorating flexibility and capability than Bullard. Bullard Logo Shop uses state-of-the-art technology to imprint your company logo or safety slogan in up to six colors in virtually any lateral position on the shell. No other manufacturer offers a decoration program that is as easy, fast and reliable.

Worker visibility can be increased with Scotchlite® reflective stripes or small reflective strips in a multitude of colors. Bullard offers a variety of shell colors and can match other colors for companies requiring specific shades.



The Bullard three-rib design is a registered trademark of E.D. Bullard Company.

1. Pillowed Brow Pad in Vinyl, Cotton or Polartec
2. Flex-Gear Ratchet System
3. Ratchet Sizing Knob
4. Nape Cushion with Flex Points
5. Easy to Adjust Vertical Height Settings
6. Seamless Nylon Crown Straps
7. Accessory Slots for Attachments
8. Six-point Balanced Suspension

## Available Colors



# Classic Series Hard Hats and Caps

## C30P

### Classic Series Cap

- High-density polyethylene shell
- Full profile, wide brim
- Accessory slots for attachments
- 6-point self-sizing pinlock suspension with large, absorbent cotton brow pad (RS6PC)
- Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009, Type I, Class E & G requirements and CSA Z94.1-2005, Type 1, Class E & G requirements
- Case quantity: 20; minimum order: 20



## C30R

### Classic Series Cap

Same as Model C30P above with

- 6-point Flex-Gear® ratchet suspension with large, absorbent cotton brow pad (RS6RC)
- Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
- Case quantity: 20; minimum order: 20

## C33P

### Classic Series Hat

- High-density polyethylene shell
- Full profile, full-brim
- 6-point self-sizing pinlock suspension with large, absorbent cotton brow pad (RS6PC)
- Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009, Type I, Class E & G requirements and CSA Z94.1-2005, Type 1, Class E & G requirements
- Case quantity: 10; minimum order: 20



## C33R

### Classic Series Hat

Same as Model C33P above with

- 6-point Flex-Gear ratchet suspension with large, absorbent cotton brow pad (RS6RC)
- Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
- Case quantity: 10; minimum order: 20

## C34P

### Classic Series Hat

- High-density polyethylene shell
- Extra-large full-brim
- 12% more interior space than the C33 model
- 6-point self-sizing pinlock suspension with large, absorbent cotton brow pad (RS6PC)
- Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009, Type I, Class E & G requirements
- Case quantity: 10; minimum order: 20



## C34R

### Classic Series Hat

Same as Model C34P above with

- 6-point Flex-Gear ratchet suspension with large, absorbent cotton brow pad (RS6RC)
- Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
- Case quantity: 10; minimum order: 20

Replacement Parts • Accessories

p. 19-24

Customization • Shell color chart

p. 28-32

Faceshield brackets • Visors

p. 33-40



# Classic Series High Heat Hard Hats and Caps

To meet the demands of high heat environments, Bullard produces hats and caps in technologically advanced thermoplastic materials. Constructed from the same materials as our rugged firefighter helmets, Bullard Models 911C and 911H are ideal for utilities, welding, foundries and steel mills. Select either the RS6PC self-sizing pinlock suspension or the FRS6RC Sure-Lock® non-slip ratchet suspension. Both suspensions feature 1" (2.54 cm) wide nylon straps and a cotton removable brow pad for superior absorbency and comfort. Vertical adjustment hanger keys on the front and rear positions of the headband form the basis for a truly customized fit. Hard hats and caps can be printed with company logos or safety slogans in up to six colors in virtually any lateral position on the shell. Worker visibility can be increased with Scotchlite® reflective stripes or small reflective strips in a variety of colors and a broad range of reflectivity.

Models 911C and 911H Helmets meet or exceed ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009, Type I, Class E & G requirements.

- 911CP** High Heat Cap
- High-heat resistant thermoplastic outer shell
  - 6-point self-sizing pinlock suspension (RS6PC)
  - Cotton brow pad (RBPCOTTON)
  - Meets or exceeds ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009 Type I, Class E & G requirements
  - Case quantity: 20; minimum order: 10



911C

- 911CR** High Heat Cap
- Same as Model 911CP above with
- 6-point Sure-Lock® ratchet suspension (FRS6RC)
  - Cotton brow pad (RBPCOTTON)
  - Case quantity: 20; minimum order: 10

- 911HP** High Heat Hat
- High-heat resistant thermoplastic outer shell
  - Full-brim model
  - 6-point self-sizing pinlock suspension (RS6PC)
  - Cotton brow pad (RBPCOTTON)
  - Meets or exceeds ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009 Type I, Class E & G requirements
  - Case quantity: 10; minimum order: 10

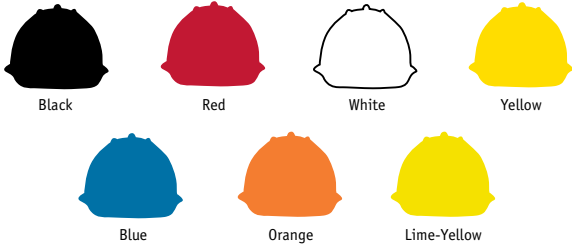


911HP

- 911HR** High Heat Hat
- Same as Model 911HP above with
- 6-point Sure-Lock ratchet suspension (FRS6RC)
  - Cotton brow pad (RBPCOTTON)
  - Case quantity: 10; minimum order: 10

### Available Colors

The High Heat Hard Hats and Caps are available in a select number of colors.



Replacement Parts • Accessories p. 19-24

Customization • Shell color chart p. 28-32

Faceshield brackets • Visors p. 33-40

# Standard Series Hard Hats and Caps

## Style and versatility.

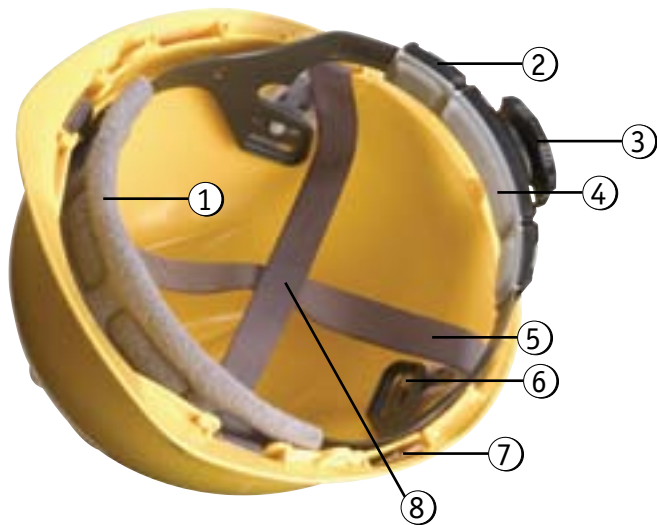
The Standard by Bullard takes style and versatility to a new level. A low-profile shell, along with the Bullard three-rib design and patented suspension system, provide maximum comfort with a look workers prefer.

## Meets OSHA and ANSI Requirements

Bullard Models S51, S61 and S71 conform to all OSHA and ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009, Type I, Class E & G requirements, including impact, penetration and electrical insulation. Bullard Model S62 (vented) conforms to all OSHA and ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009, Type I, Class C requirements, including impact and penetration. Model S51 also conforms to CSA Z94.1-2005, Type 1, Class E & G requirements.

## Decoration

Bullard Logo Shop uses state-of-the-art technology to imprint your company's logo or safety slogan. Whether the design is one color or six, it can be reproduced accurately, quickly and inexpensively. No other manufacturer offers a decoration program that is as easy, fast or reliable.

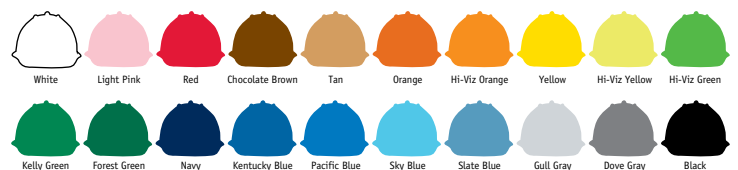


The Bullard three-rib design is a registered trademark of E.D. Bullard Company.

1. Pilled Brow Pad in Vinyl, Cotton or Polartec
2. Flex-Gear® Ratchet System
3. Ratchet Sizing Knob
4. Nape Cushion with Flex Points
5. Seamless Nylon Crown Straps
6. Easy to Adjust Vertical Height Settings
7. Accessory Slots for Attachments
8. Four-point Balanced Suspension



## Available Colors



# Standard Series Hard Hats and Caps

- S51P** Standard Series Cap
- High-density, polyethylene shell with flat front, low-profile design
  - Accessory slots for attachments
  - Rain trough brim
  - 4-point self-sizing pinlock suspension with poly brow pad (RS4PP)
  - Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
  - Meets or exceeds ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009, Type I, Class E & G and CSA Z94.1-2005, Type 1, Class E & G requirements
  - Case quantity: 20; minimum order: 20



- S51R** Standard Series Cap  
Same as Model S51P above with
- 4-point Flex-Gear® ratchet suspension with poly brow pad (RS4RP)

- S61P** Standard Series Cap
- High-density, polyethylene shell with rounded front, low-profile design
  - Accessory slots for attachments
  - 4-point self-sizing pinlock suspension with large, absorbent cotton brow pad (RS4PC)
  - Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
  - Meets or exceeds ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009, Type I, Class E & G requirements
  - Case quantity: 20; minimum order: 20



- S61R** Standard Series Cap  
Same as Model S61P above with
- 4-point Flex-Gear ratchet suspension with large, absorbent cotton brow pad (RS4RC)

- S62P** Standard Series Cap
- Vented shell
  - High-density, polyethylene shell with rounded front, low-profile design
  - Accessory slots for attachments
  - 4-point self-sizing pinlock suspension with large, absorbent cotton brow pad (RS4PC)
  - Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
  - Meets or exceeds ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009, Type I, Class C requirements
  - Case quantity: 20; minimum order: 20



- S62R** Standard Series Cap  
Same as Model S62P above with
- 4-point Flex-Gear ratchet suspension with large, absorbent cotton brow pad (RS4RC)

- S71P** Standard Series Hat
- High-density, polyethylene shell with a full, brim, low-profile design
  - 4-point self-sizing pinlock suspension with large, absorbent cotton brow pad (RS4PC)
  - Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
  - Meets or exceeds ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009, Type I, Class E & G requirements
  - Case quantity: 10; minimum order: 20



- S71R** Standard Series Hat  
Same as Model S71P above with
- 4-point Flex-Gear ratchet suspension with large, absorbent cotton brow pad (RS4RC)

Replacement Parts • Accessories p. 19-24

Customization • Shell color chart p. 28-32

Faceshield brackets • Visors p. 33-40

# Classic and Standard Series Hard Hats and Caps

## Classic Series Replacement Parts and Accessories

---

### Replacement Suspensions for Models C30, C33 and C34

#### RS6PC

##### 6-pt. Suspension

- 6-point self-sizing pinlock suspension
- Large, absorbent cotton brow pad
- Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
- Vertical height adjustments (two front, three rear)
- For Models C30, C33 and C34



---

#### RS6RC

##### 6-pt. Suspension

- 6-point Flex-Gear ratchet suspension
- Large, absorbent cotton brow pad
- Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
- Flex-points and nape cushion
- Large, easy-to-turn ratchet knob
- Vertical height adjustments (two front, three rear)
- For Models C30, C33 and C34



---

### Replacement Suspensions for Models 911C and 911H

#### FRS6RC

##### 6-pt. Suspension

- Same as above, but with Sure-Lock® Ratchet
- For Models 911C and 911H manufactured after 2007

\*No self-sizing pinlock suspension available



# Classic and Standard Series Hard Hats and Caps

## Standard Series Replacement Parts and Accessories

Replacement Suspensions for Models S51, S61, S62 and S71

**RS4PC**

4-pt. Suspension

- 4-point self-sizing pinlock suspension
- Large cotton brow pad
- Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
- Vertical height adjustments (two front, two rear)
- For Models S51, S61, S62 and S71



**RS4RC**

4-pt. Suspension

- 4-point Flex-Gear® ratchet suspension
- Large cotton brow pad
- Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
- Flex-points and nape cushion
- Large, easy-to-turn ratchet knob
- For Models S51, S61, S62 and S71



**RS4PP**

4-pt. Suspension

- 4-point self-sizing pinlock suspension
- Large poly brow pad
- Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
- Vertical height adjustments (two front, two rear)
- For Models S51, S61, S62 and S71



**RS4RP**

4-pt. Suspension

- 4-point Flex-Gear ratchet suspension
- Large poly brow pad
- Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
- Flex-points and nape cushion
- Large, easy-to-turn ratchet knob
- For Models S51, S61, S62 and S71



**Q: How do I determine the model number of my hard hat?**

**A: It's easy. Look under the brim of the hat or cap; the model number is molded right into the brim.**



# Classic and Standard Series Hard Hats and Caps

## Classic and Standard Series Replacement Parts and Accessories

---

**RBPCOTTON**

Brow Pad

- Large, absorbent cotton replacement brow pad
- Fits all Bullard suspensions
- Easy, velcro design



---

**RBPVINYL**

Brow Pad

- Vinyl replacement brow pad
- Fits all Bullard suspensions
- Easy, velcro design



---

**RBPCOOL**

Brow Pad

- Polartec® replacement brow pad
- Wicking material moves sweat away from the worker's brow
- Fits all Bullard suspensions
- Easy, velcro design



---

**R160**

Ratchet Cover

- Leather ratchet cover
- Fits all Bullard ratchet suspensions



---

**ES42**

Chinstrap

- Elastic chinstrap
- For Models S51, S61, S62, S71, C30, C33, C34, 911C, 911H, and Bump Cap



---

**R50**

Chinstrap

- Nomex® chinstrap with postman's slide fastener
- For Models S51, S61, S62, S71, C30, C33, C34, 911C, 911H, and Bump Cap



---

**GC100**

Goggle Clips

- Self-adhesive
- Set of three



---

**30013**

Slot Plugs

- Flexible plugs for hard hat accessory slots
- Set of two
- For Models S51, S61, S62, and C30







# Classic and Standard Series Hard Hats and Caps

## Classic and Standard Series Hot Weather and UV Accessories

Bullard offers hard hat wearers a variety of inexpensive accessories that help block the sun’s dangerous ultraviolet rays, keep workers cool and enhance their productivity on the job. While Bullard hard hats and caps shade the worker’s head from direct sunlight, these accessories provide added protection from the discomforts associated with overexposure to the sun.

- CSS** Sunshade
- 100% cotton sunshade
  - For all helmets, hard hats and caps
  - Protects neck from sun exposure and UV radiation
  - Attaches with three Velcro® strips that are provided
  - Hard hat not included



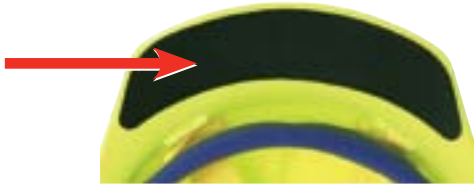
- SS5** Sun Shield
- “See through” front for overhead visibility
  - Extends hat brim 360 degrees to protect face, neck and ears from sun exposure
  - Fits Models S51, S61, S62, C30 and 911C
  - Hard hat not included



- SS6** Sun Shield
- Same as Model SS5 above
- Fits Models S71, C33, C34, and 911H
  - Hard hat not included



- UBG** Underbrim Anti-Glare Decal
- Reduces glare
  - For all helmets, hard hats and caps
  - Hard hat not included



# Reflective Striping

## Reflective Stripes for Classic and Standard Series Hats and Caps

Single color reflective Scotchlite® brand stripes are available for improved visibility and work group identification. Bullard offers striping in two locations - around the brim and between the ribs (two stripes) of the hat.

To receive stripe pricing and delivery for multi-colored stripes or special requirements, please contact Bullard Customer Service. An application fee will apply (per hat) if Bullard applies the striping.



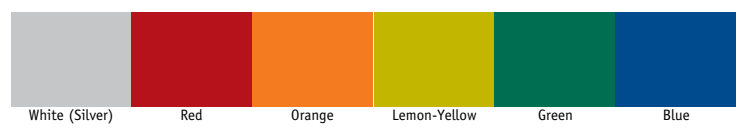
### Striping Options for Classic Series

<b>ST1R</b>	<p>Reflective Stripe (available colors listed below)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reflective single-color stripe for application around brim of cap/hat</li> <li>• 1 1/16" wide x 23" long</li> </ul>	
<b>ST1R500</b>	<p>Highly Reflective Stripe</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 500 CPL silver stripe for application around brim of cap/hat</li> <li>• 1 1/16" wide x 23" long</li> </ul>	
<b>ST1RORG175</b>	<p>Fluorescent Reflective Stripe</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 175 CPL orange stripe for application around brim of cap/hat</li> <li>• 1 1/16" wide x 23" long</li> </ul>	
<b>ST2R</b>	<p>Single-color Stripes (available colors listed below)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reflective single-color stripe for application between ribs of cap/hat</li> <li>• 3/4" wide x 20" long</li> </ul>	

### Striping Options for Standard Series

<b>STRSS</b>	<p>Reflective Stripe (available colors listed below)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reflective single-color stripe for application around brim of cap/hat</li> <li>• 1" wide x 21 1/2" long</li> </ul>	
<b>STRSS500</b>	<p>Highly Reflective Stripe</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 500 CPL silver stripe for application around brim of cap/hat</li> <li>• 1" wide x 21 1/2" long</li> </ul>	
<b>STRSSORG175</b>	<p>Fluorescent Reflective Stripe</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 175 CPL orange stripe for application around brim of cap/hat</li> <li>• 1" wide x 21 1/2" long</li> </ul>	

### Standard Stripe Colors for ST1R, ST2R and STRSS





# Reflective Striping

## Reflective Stripes for Classic and Standard Series Hats and Caps

<b>R538</b>	<p>Retro-Reflective Stripe</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Set of three white Scotchlite® stripes</li> <li>• 1" x 4"</li> </ul>	
<b>R540</b>	<p>Retro-Reflective Stripe</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Set of three lime-yellow Scotchlite stripes</li> <li>• 1" x 4"</li> </ul>	
<b>R541</b>	<p>Retro-Reflective Stripe</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Set of three red-orange Scotchlite stripes</li> <li>• 1" x 4"</li> </ul>	

### Candle Power of Reflective Stripes

Bullard Model Number	Stripe Daytime Color	Stripe Reflected Color	Typical Brightness (Candle Power)
STRSS/ST1R/ST2RWHT	White	White	100
STRSS/ST1R/ST2RRED	Red	Red	20
STRSS/ST1R/ST2RORG	Orange	Orange	25
STRSS/ST1R/ST2RYLW	Yellow	Yellow	60
STRSS/ST1R/ST2RGRN	Green	Green	15
STRSS/ST1R/ST2RBLU	Blue	Blue	10
ST1R500	Silver	White	500
STRSS500	Silver	White	500
ST1RORG175	Fluorescent Red-Orange	White	175
STRSSORG175	Fluorescent Red-Orange	White	175
R538	Silver	White	500
R540	Fluorescent Lime-Yellow	White	175
R541	Fluorescent Red-Orange	White	175

Custom striping available upon request.

# Bump Caps

Designed for industries such as meat and food processing, utility meter reading, pest control, fruit harvesting and auto repair, models Bump Cap (BC) and First Base® offer a variety of user options. Bullard bump caps provide limited protection against minor bumps and abrasions, but are not designed for applications requiring ANSI approved head protection.

## Bullard Bump Cap

The Bullard Bump Cap offers wearers a sleek style combined with user comfort and maximum versatility to provide the ultimate protection against minor bumps, bruises and lacerations. Equipped with a technologically advanced double hoop design for greater reinforcement and durability along with an easy-to-assemble user replaceable suspension, the Bullard Bump Cap offers unmatched comfort with a secure fit.

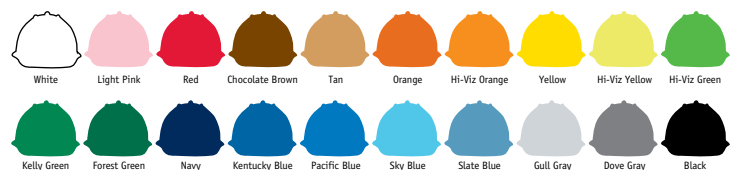
## First Base®

The First Base bump cap combines comfort and protection for the wearer in the style of a baseball cap. It has a lightweight design and benefits in strength and protection from a molded ABS inner liner. An inner foam pad is also included to provide all-day user comfort. The simple one-size-fits-all adjustment ensures a superior fit for all workers.

Model FB2000 comes standard with eight large eyelet holes for superior ventilation. A non-vented model (FB2001) is also available. Monogramming is available for a fully customized look.



## Available Colors





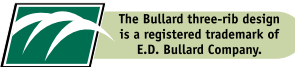
# Bump Caps

## Bullard Bump Cap

BC

Bullard Bump Cap

- Double-hoop design for greater durability
- 4-point adjustable suspension system (BCHBV)
- Accommodates the widest array of head sizes of any bump cap on the market ranging from 6 3/8" to 8 1/4"
- Compatible with Bullard Brackets 100G, 300B, and 300BW
- Compatible with all Bullard visors
- Case quantity: 25; minimum order: 25



## Bullard Bump Cap Replacement Parts

### Replacement Suspensions

- BCHBV** Replacement Suspension w/ Vinyl Brow Pad (shown)
- BCHBP** Replacement Suspension w/ Poly Brow Pad

### Replacement Brow Pads

- BCRBPV** Replacement Vinyl Brow Pad
- BCRBPP** Replacement Poly Brow Pad



ES42

2-Point Elastic Chinstrap



# Bump Caps

## First Base®

---

- FB2000**      Ventilated Cap
- Eight large, sewn eyelet holes
  - ABS liner
  - Foam pad



- 
- FB2001**      Non-ventilated cap
- ABS liner
  - Foam pad



Available in 10 colors: Navy Blue, Royal Blue, Dark Green, Red, Yellow, White, Fluorescent Orange, Khaki, Grey and Black.



## First Base Replacement Parts

---

- FBFOAM**      Foam Pad for First Base Bump Cap



---

### Custom Embroidery Available

- 24 piece minimum on custom embroidered caps
- Logos can be embroidered on front of cap
- Embroidered sample provided for approval
- One time digitization fee on initial order - contact Customer Service for details

## Decoration for Hard Hats and Caps

Customizing your hard hats has never been easier on ***Build Your Bullard!***

The hard hat is one of the most recognized pieces of safety equipment on any work site. Take advantage of this opportunity to advertise company products or services, improve worker visibility and identify worker differentiation. Whether you supply camera-ready artwork or your logo on a business card or letterhead, Bullard will create a hard hat that comes alive to promote your organization's unique identity.

- No artwork charges
- No set-up charges
- Free proofs
- 20-piece minimum
- Quickest delivery in the industry

Pad printed logos are permanent and will not peel, crack or fade like a decal or sticker. Bullard uses the latest technology available to print clear, crisp logos in up to six different colors per logo - up to eight different locations around the cap - on any Bullard helmet, hat or cap. We also offer a variety of Scotchlite® striping options in various colors and reflectivity. Stripes can be applied around the brim or between the ribs of the hat. Decorative stripe colors are available to accent your custom logo, or use fluorescent and highly reflective stripes to improve worker visibility.

Build Your Bullard lets you customize your hard hat quickly and easily. Just log on to [www.buildyourbullard.com](http://www.buildyourbullard.com) to configure your hat.



**Bullard**<sup>®</sup>  
**LOGO SHOP**

# Decoration for Hard Hats and Caps

## Hard Hat Shell Color Selection Chart

STANDARD COLORS	Abbreviation	PMS Color	ADVENT	VECTOR	S51, S61, S62, S71	911C, 911H	C30, C33, C34, BC
White	WH	n/a	•	•	•	•	•
Light Pink	LP	1895C			•		•
Red	RD	186C	•	•	•	•	•
Chocolate Brown	CB	469			•		•
Tan	TN	729C			•		•
Orange	OR	173C	•	•	•	•	•
Hi-Viz Orange	HO	021C		•	•		•
Yellow	YL	109C	•	•	•	•	•
Hi-Viz Yellow	HY	387C		•	•		•
Hi-Viz Green	HG	361C			•		•
Kelly Green	KG	7725C			•		•
Forest Green	FG	3425C		•	•		•
Navy	NB	289C		•	★		★
Kentucky Blue	KB	301C	•	•	•	•	•
Pacific Blue	PB	300C			•		•
Sky Blue	SK	2985C			★		★
Slate Blue	SL	549C			★		★
Gull Gray	GG	428C			★		★
Dove Gray	DG	424C			•		•
Black	BK	n/a			•		•

• - Cap/hat available in this color at a standard four business day lead time.

★ - Cap/hat available in this color at an extended 10 business day lead time.

Special colors available: 500 piece minimum. Call the Bullard Customer Service Department for pricing and lead time. Must furnish PMS number or color match sample.

### Brilliant Headgear!

#### High-Visibility Colors:

The Bullard line of long-lasting, hi-visibility and fluorescent shell colors make workers more visible than ever. In choosing a color it is important to consider the work surroundings. Available in hi-viz orange, green and yellow, you can select the most appropriate contrasting color for the job site to ensure that workers get noticed. These true fluorescent colors are visible under a black light and provide the greatest visible color impact. The Hi-Viz Yellow also meets the non-mandatory ANSI/ISEA Z89.1-2009 hi-visibility standard.





# Decoration for Hard Hats and Caps

## Logo Size Chart (by hat model)

Hat/Cap Model	Dimensions	Maximum Size		
		Front	Side	Back
S51	Width (length)	2 1/8"	4"	2 3/4"
	Height	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	2 1/2"
S61, S62	Width (length)	2 1/4"	3 1/4"	2"
	Height	2"	1 1/2"	2"
S71	Width (length)	2"	3 3/4"	2 3/4"
	Height	2"	1 3/4"	1 3/4"
C30, C33, C34 911C, 911H	Width (length)	2 3/4"	4"	2 3/4"
	Height	2 1/2"	1 3/4"	2 1/2"
Advent® A1, A2, Vector	Width (length)	3"	4"	3"
	Height	3"	1 3/4"	3"
BC	Width (length)	3"	2 1/2"	1 1/2"
	Height	1 1/2"	2"	1 1/4"

Models S61, S62 and S71 have a low profile with more curvature, which may require that some logos be printed smaller than listed above. Bullard will print all logos to maximum size allowed based on the logo design and shape. Bullard must receive artwork before exact logo size can be determined.

Note: The size may vary on square or rectangular logos.

The location of the logo must be specified on the Bullard decoration order form. Artwork is reduced or enlarged proportionately to the maximum width or height to achieve the optimal logo size, unless a specific, smaller size is requested. Lines under 1/32" should be avoided.



# Decoration for Hard Hats and Caps

## How do I get a hard hat logo order started?

Simple. If your customers have 20 pieces or more (that's the minimum), go to [www.buildyourbullard.com](http://www.buildyourbullard.com) to configure your hat. This includes hat style and color, position of the logo on the hat and the colors used in the logo. This will not only clarify exactly what the customer wants, but will also compile all the information needed.

## How should I submit a logo to the Bullard Logo Shop?

Ask the customer for "vector" or "line art." This is usually a file with an extension of **.eps**, **.fh**, **.ai** and sometimes **.pdf**. (Don't worry if this is a file type you can't open, just send it to us and we'll check it out for you.) If a **.jpeg**, **.tiff** or **.pdf** file is all that is available, Bullard will need to re-create the logo, but there's no charge for this. It does, however, increase the time it takes to produce a proof for your customer.

If absolutely no digital file is available, we can also scan high-quality printed versions of the logo.

Digital files can be e-mailed to [bullardart@bullard.com](mailto:bullardart@bullard.com).

## Does printing a logo on a hard hat cause a big delay in delivery?

Our turnaround time is the best in the industry.

## Where can I find the information I need?

Contact the person who created the logo at your customer's company. The customer may want to check with a printer who has printed anything with the logo on it for the appropriate artwork. You will also need Pantone color numbers for the logo, which can most likely also be found from this person.

Because color is highly subjective, and different computer monitors and printers show colors differently, the Pantone Matching System (PMS) is the universally accepted system to identify colors.

Can't find a Pantone number? Your customers can select a Bullard hard hat color for use in their logos.

## Where can logos be printed?

Your customer can choose among eight locations on the hat: front center, back center, front and back temples, and the sides.

## I still have questions.

Still have questions? Feel free to call Customer Service at (877) BULLARD or e-mail us at [decospecialist@bullard.com](mailto:decospecialist@bullard.com). We're always happy to help you in any way we can... you're our partner in providing the best possible product to our customers.

### Mixing Cap Colors or Models on an Order

- Colors: A minimum order of 20 pieces is required per cap/hat color. Colors can be mixed (with minimums of 20 per color) to meet a larger logo price break, providing that the logo and configuration remain the same.
- Models: Cap and hat models cannot be mixed to meet a logo price break.

### Logo Archiving

Bullard will archive logos for up to 24 months. If a logo has not been used within two years, we request that new artwork be submitted.

### Tips for getting camera-ready artwork:

1. Ask your customer for vector or line art or the original art used to print business cards, signs, letterhead, etc.
2. Ask for art that can be converted to points and paths, and includes any embedded files.
3. Remember, in most cases, neither you nor your customer may be able to open the file. That's usually the file we need.



# Decoration for Hard Hats and Caps

## Stock Logos

If you don't have your own artwork to use on your decorated Bullard hard hat, you might find something in our selection of stock logos. Just indicate the number on your deco order form and tell us where to imprint the art.

### Stock Logos Available:



PP290



**THINK SAFETY**

PP24689



PP6460

**VISITOR**

PP5009



PP24870

*Safety  
depends on  
You!*

PP6122

**MORE AVAILABLE  
ON OUR  
WEBSITE**

[www.bullard.com](http://www.bullard.com)  
[www.buildyourbullard.com](http://www.buildyourbullard.com)

# Face Protection

## Headgear, Brackets and Visors

### Sentinel Series Headgear

For the ultimate value in lightweight, comfortable face protection, Bullard Sentinel Series headgear is the obvious choice.

All Sentinel Series headgear include two sizing features for enhanced comfort. The ratchet adjusts the headband to sizes 6½" to 8", and it will not slip from the selected size. The crown strap conforms to the shape of the head. The brow pad, made of Sportek™ and offered exclusively by Bullard, pulls moisture away from the skin, creating a drier, more comfortable fit. Brow pads are hand washable and replaceable. Sentinel easily accommodates both primary eye protection and half-facepiece style respirators.

### Hard Hat Mounted Face Protection

When the job calls for both head and face protection, choose from our complete line of nylon or gold anodized aluminum brackets. Brackets are available in several mounting styles that attach securely to Bullard hard hats and caps.

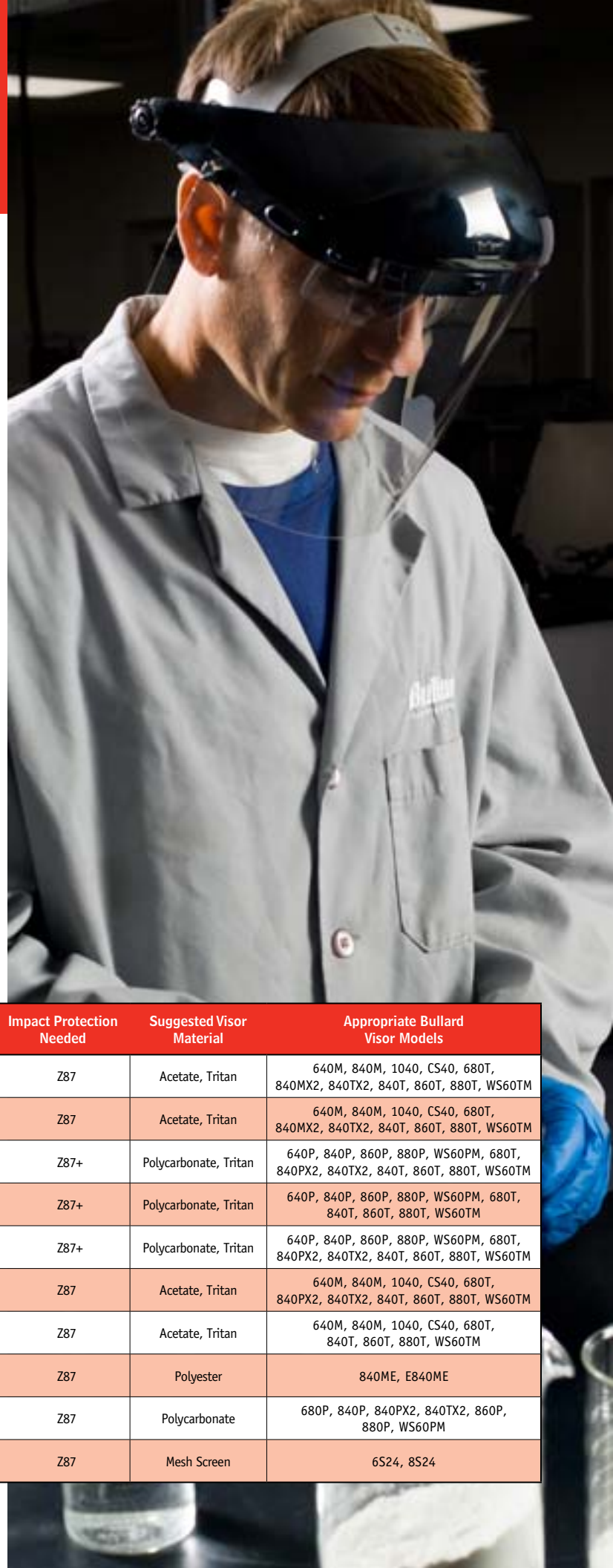
Dielectric brackets are formed from lightweight, durable nylon and are ideal for general duty applications. Bullard Gold Line brackets are constructed from rugged, gold anodized aluminum. They are highly resistant to corrosion and heat, and are ideal for chemical handling and high-heat industrial applications.

### Visors

Bullard visors conform to ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 standard for eye and face protection when used in combination with Bullard headgear or faceshield.

### Bullard Visor Applications

Activity	Hazards	Impact Protection Needed	Suggested Visor Material	Appropriate Bullard Visor Models
Chemical handling	Chemical splash or spill, acid burns, fumes, glass breakage	Z87	Acetate, Tritan	640M, 840M, 1040, CS40, 680T, 840MX2, 840TX2, 840T, 860T, 880T, WS60TM
Laboratory operations	Chemical splash or spill, acid burns, fumes, glass breakage	Z87	Acetate, Tritan	640M, 840M, 1040, CS40, 680T, 840MX2, 840TX2, 840T, 860T, 880T, WS60TM
Grinding	Flying particles, dust	Z87+	Polycarbonate, Tritan	640P, 840P, 860P, 880P, WS60PM, 680T, 840PX2, 840TX2, 840T, 860T, 880T, WS60TM
Sawing	Flying particles, dust	Z87+	Polycarbonate, Tritan	640P, 840P, 860P, 880P, WS60PM, 680T, 840T, 860T, 880T, WS60TM
Machining	Flying particles, mists, vapors	Z87+	Polycarbonate, Tritan	640P, 840P, 860P, 880P, WS60PM, 680T, 840PX2, 840TX2, 840T, 860T, 880T, WS60TM
Medical examinations, first aid	Contact with body fluids/bloodborne pathogens	Z87	Acetate, Tritan	640M, 840M, 1040, CS40, 680T, 840PX2, 840TX2, 840T, 860T, 880T, WS60TM
Pesticide/fertilizer application	Chemical splash or spill, airborne chemicals	Z87	Acetate, Tritan	640M, 840M, 1040, CS40, 680T, 840T, 860T, 880T, WS60TM
Spray cleaning, (dirt, grime, etc.)	Flying particles, mists, splash	Z87	Polyester	840ME, E840ME
Molten metal handling	Molten splash	Z87	Polycarbonate	680P, 840P, 840PX2, 840TX2, 860P, 880P, WS60PM
Tree trimming	Flying particles	Z87	Mesh Screen	6S24, 8S24



# Face Protection

## Sentinel Headgear

The Bullard Sentinel Series headgear offers the ultimate value in lightweight, comfortable face protection. This lightweight molded ABS plastic headgear is non-conductive when used with a non-conductive visor. It includes a Flex-Gear® ratchet suspension and a Sportek™ brow pad to pull moisture away from the skin. Available with or without a chin protector.



- SENTINEL1** Faceshield Headgear
- Faceshield sold separately
  - Standard headgear with black ABS crown protector
  - Sure-Lock® ratchet sizing with Sportek™ brow pad (TT3)
  - For use with Bullard faceshields
  - Meets or exceeds ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010



- SENTINEL2** Faceshield Headgear
- Faceshield sold separately (840TX2, 840MX2 or 840PX2 only)
  - Standard headgear with black ABS crown and chin protector combination
  - Sure-Lock ratchet sizing with Sportek brow pad (TT3)
  - Meets or exceeds ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010



- CP1** Chin Protector
- Black ABS replacement chin protector
  - For use with 840MX2, 840PX2, and 840TX2

- CP2** Chin Protector
- Clear polycarbonate replacement chin protector
  - For use with 840MX2, 840PX2, and 840TX2



- 840MX2** Visor
- 8" x 15" x .040"
  - Clear flat acetate visor for use with Sentinel 2 headgear
  - For use with Sentinel 2 headgear
  - Holes at bottom of visor to accommodate chin protector - Should be used with Sentinel 2, CP1/CP2 only
  - Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010, Z87, Basic Impact Testing Requirements



- 840PX2** Visor
- 8" x 15" x .040"
  - Clear heat-formed polycarbonate visor
  - For use with Sentinel 2 headgear
  - Holes at bottom of visor to accommodate chin protector - Should be used with Sentinel 2, CP1/CP2 only
  - Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010, Z87+, High Impact Testing Requirements



- 840TX2** Visor
- 8" x 15" x .040"
  - Clear heat-formed Tritan™ visor
  - For use with Sentinel 2 headgear
  - Holes at bottom of visor to accommodate chin protector - Should be used with Sentinel 2, CP1/CP2 only
  - Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010, Z87+, High Impact Testing Requirements



# Face Protection



C33 with 312B  
Bracket

## Nylon Brackets

Dielectric brackets are formed from lightweight, durable nylon and are ideal for general-duty applications.

---

### 300B

Dielectric Bracket

- Front mounting nylon bracket
- For cap style Models S51, S61, S62, C30, Advent, and Bump Cap



---

### 300BW

Dielectric Bracket

- Front mounting nylon bracket with neoprene gasket
- For cap style Models S51, S61, S62, C30, Advent, and Bump Cap



---

### 312B

Dielectric Bracket

- Front mounting nylon bracket
- For full-brim hat Model S71, C33, and C34



---

### 400

Dielectric Bracket

- Front mounting nylon bracket with blades for accessory slot attachment
- For slotted cap style Models S51, S61, S61, and C30



---

### 400W

Dielectric Bracket

- Front mounting nylon bracket with neoprene gasket and blades for accessory slot attachment
- For slotted cap style Models S51, S61, S61, and C30



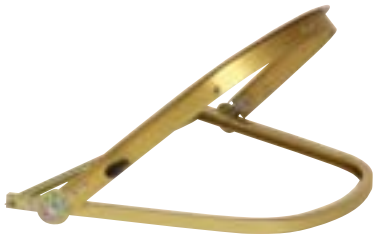


# Face Protection

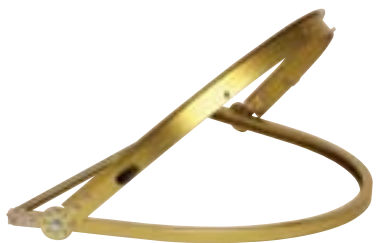
## Aluminum Brackets

Gold Line brackets are constructed from rugged, gold anodized aluminum. They are ideal for chemical handling and high-heat applications.

- 100G** Gold Line Bracket
- Front mounting aluminum bracket
  - For cap style Models S51, S61, S62, C30, 911C, and Bump Cap



- 110G** Gold Line Bracket
- Back mounting aluminum bracket
  - For cap style Models S51, S61, S62, C30, and 911C



- 112G** Gold Line Bracket
- Front mounting aluminum bracket
  - For full-brim hat Models S71, C33, C34, and 911H



- 500M** Gold Line Bracket
- Front mounting aluminum bracket with blades for accessory slot attachment
  - For cap style Model C30



# Face Protection

## Multi-Fit Faceshield Visors

Bullard visors are designed to provide limited protection to the face from many hazards. When used with Bullard brackets, all visors conform to ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 for faceshields. For maximum versatility, all Bullard visors fit all Bullard brackets and most competitive models. These visors are available in a variety of materials and sizes for specific applications, environments and performance needs.

---

### Flat Multi-Fit Acetate Visors

**1040**

Visor

- 10" x 15" x .040"
- Clear flat acetate visor for all Bullard brackets and several competitive models
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 Basic Impact Testing Requirements



---

**640\***

Visor

- 6" x 15" x .040"
- Clear flat acetate visor for all Bullard brackets and several competitive models
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 Basic Impact Testing Requirements



---

**640G\***

Visor

- 6" x 15" x .040"
- Dark green flat acetate visor for all Bullard brackets and several competitive models
- 14± 4 percent visible light transmittance
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 Basic Impact Testing Requirements



---

**840M**

Visor

- 8" x 15" x .040"
- Clear flat acetate visor for all Bullard brackets and several competitive models
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 Basic Impact Testing Requirements



---

**840MG**

Visor

- 8" x 15" x .040"
- Dark green flat acetate visor for all Bullard brackets and several competitive models
- 14± 4 percent visible light transmittance
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 Basic Impact Testing Requirements



---

**CS40**

Visor

- 9" x 19 3/4" x .040"
- Clear flat acetate visor for all Bullard brackets and several competitive models
- Specially designed for chemical splash applications
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 Basic Impact Testing Requirements



**\*Not a multi-fit visor**



# Face Protection

## Multi-Fit Faceshield Visors

---

### Heat-Formed Multi-Fit Acetate Visors

**840MH**

Visor

- 8" x 15" x .040"
- Clear heat-formed acetate visor for all Bullard brackets and several competitive models
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 Basic Impact Testing Requirements



---

**860H**

Visor

- 8" x 15" x .060"
- Clear heat-formed acetate visor for all Bullard brackets and several competitive models
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 High Impact Testing Requirements



---

### Heat-Formed Multi-Fit Polycarbonate Visors

**680P\***

Visor

- 6" x 15" x .080"
- Clear heat-formed polycarbonate visor for all Bullard brackets and several competitive models
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 High Impact Testing Requirements



---

**840P**

Visor

- 8" x 15" x .040"
- Clear heat-formed polycarbonate visor for all Bullard brackets and several competitive models
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 High Impact Testing Requirements



---

**860P**

Visor

- 8" x 15" x .060"
- Clear heat-formed polycarbonate visor for all Bullard brackets and several competitive models
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 High Impact Testing Requirements



\*Not a multi-fit visor



# Face Protection

## Multi-Fit Faceshield Visors

---

### Heat-Formed Multi-Fit Polycarbonate Visors

**880P**

Visor

- 8" x 15" x .080"
- Clear heat-formed polycarbonate visor for all Bullard brackets and several competitive models
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 High Impact Testing Requirements



---

**WS60PM**

Visor

- 9" x 19 3/4" x .060"
- Clear polycarbonate visor - NOT heat-formed - for all Bullard brackets and several competitive models
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 High Impact Testing Requirements



---

### Multi-Fit Tritan™ Visors

**680T**

Visor

- 6" x 15" x .080"
- Clear heat-formed Tritan visor for all Bullard brackets and several competitive models
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 High Impact Testing Requirements



---

**840T**

Visor

- 8" x 15" x .040"
- Clear heat-formed Tritan visor for all Bullard brackets and several competitive models
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 High Impact Testing Requirements



---

**860T**

Visor

- 8" x 15" x .060"
- Clear heat-formed Tritan visor for all Bullard brackets and several competitive models
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 High Impact Testing Requirements





# Face Protection

## Multi-Fit Faceshield Visors

### Multi-Fit Tritan Visors

**880T**

Visor

- 8" x 15" x .080"
- Clear heat-formed polycarbonate visor for all Bullard brackets and several competitive models
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 High Impact Testing Requirements



**WS60TM**

Visor

- 9" x 19 3/4" x .060"
- Clear Tritan visor - NOT heat-formed - for all Bullard brackets and several competitive models
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 High Impact Testing Requirements



### Multi-Fit Polyester Visors

**840ME**

Visor

- 8" x 15" x .040"
- Clear flat polyester visor for all Bullard brackets and several competitive models
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 Basic Impact Testing Requirements



**E840ME**

Visor

- 8" x 15" x .040"
- Clear flat disposable economical visor for all Bullard brackets and several competitive models
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 Basic Impact Testing Requirements



### Mesh Screen Visor

**8S24\***

Visor

- 8" x 15" x 24 mesh
- Mesh black steel screen with aluminum band visor fits all Bullard brackets
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 Basic Impact Testing Requirements



**6S24\***

Visor

- 6" x 15" x 24 mesh
- Mesh black steel screen with plastic band visor fits all Bullard brackets
- Meets ANSI/ISEA Z87.1-2010 Basic Impact Testing Requirements



\*Not a multi-fit visor

### Visor Material Performance

	Acetate	Tritan	Polycarbonate	Polyester	Mesh Screen
Clarity	Best	Better	Better	Good	N/A
Chemical splash	Best	Better	Fair	Low	N/A
Alkalines	Best	Better	Fair	Better	N/A
Acids	Best	Better	Fair	Better	N/A
Solvents	Good	Good	Good	Good	N/A
Temperature resistance	Good	Better	Best	Low	8S24 (Metal) Best 6S24 (Plastic) Low
Impact & penetration	Good	Better	Best	Low	Good
Fog resistance	Better	Good	Good	Good	Best
Scratch resistance	Best	Better	Best	Better	Best
UV radiation	Fair	Better	Best	Fair	N/A

# ISOTHERM® Cool Vest

## The future of body temperature management.

### Isotherm Cool Vest

Bullard revolutionary Isotherm technology offers unparalleled cooling power. Unlike ice or gel packs that steadily lose their effectiveness, Bullard Isotherm Cool Vests will remain at a CONSTANT 55° F for hours of cooling. Isotherm can help reduce the chance of heat-related illnesses that sometimes occur in today's difficult work environments. Isotherm is lightweight, quickly recharged and does not leave condensation. It uses a simple, interchangeable, front/back cool pack system that provides continuous cooling to the worker's upper body. The vests are easily adjustable for maximum comfort and flexibility.

The Isotherm 2 provides cooling for approximately 2½ hours. The period of cooling depends solely on work activity and environmental conditions. Dark blue vest material is flame retardant. Fits medium to extra-large sizes. Weight: 6.5 lbs. (2.9kg)

### Isotherm Replacement Packs

No waiting. No down time. Keep extra cool packs ready for instant on-site changes. Made of specially engineered plastic, Isotherm packs are designed to expand up to 400% without damage. The cooling agent within the pack is a safe, non-toxic and non-carcinogenic formulation. Cool packs may be re-energized thousands of times providing hours of safe, controlled body temperature management. Placed in a cooler of ice water, the cool packs will fully recharge in approximately 20 minutes. However, ice water is not necessary as the phase change technology actually begins recharging the packs whenever they are placed in an environment that is cooler than 55° F.



# ISOTHERM Cool Vest

- IS02HY** Isotherm 2 Fluorescent Yellow
- Cooling vest, fits medium to large sizes (32"-42")
  - Includes vest and one set of packs
  - Fluorescent yellow fabric

- IS02HYXL** Isotherm 2 Fluorescent Yellow Extra-Large
- Cooling vest, fits XL and 2XL sizes (42"-52")
  - Includes vest and one set of packs
  - Fluorescent yellow fabric

- IS02** Isotherm 2
- Cooling vest, fits medium to large sizes (32"-42")
  - Includes vest and one set of packs
  - Dark blue, flame retardant fabric

- IS02XL** Isotherm 2 Extra-Large
- Cooling vest, fits XL and 2XL sizes (42"-52")
  - Includes vest and one set of packs
  - Dark blue flame retardant fabric



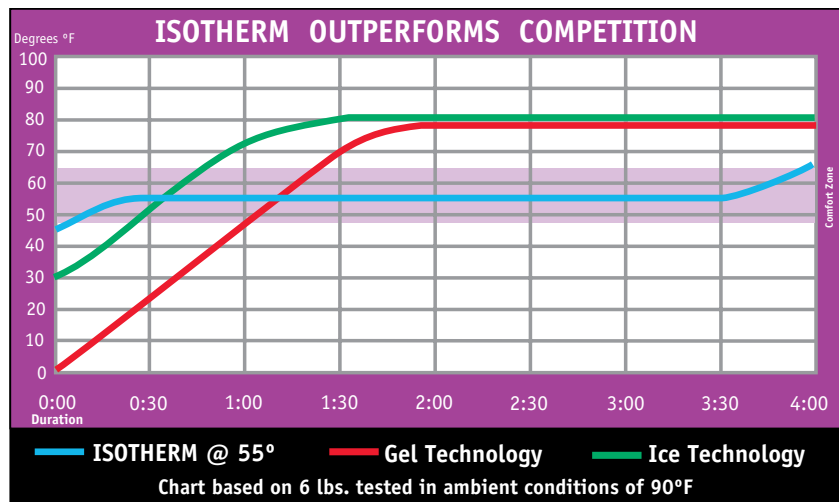
- IS02P** Replacement Packs
- For IS02, large vest
  - One set of two packs (front and back)



- IS02V** Replacement Vest
- IS02, medium to large sizes (32"-42")
  - Includes vest only
  - Dark blue, flame retardant fabric

- IS02XLV** Replacement Vest
- IS02, XL and 2XL sizes (42"-52")
  - Includes vest only
  - Dark blue, flame retardant fabric

Constant temperature phase-change technology outperforms ice and gel packs by hours



# The Turtle Club

## The Turtle Club: For People Who Do Things Right!

### Founded 1946

Most news is made when things go wrong, but shouldn't employees get recognition for doing things right? That's the reason the Turtle Club was founded. This organization is dedicated to saving lives and preventing injuries by promoting the acceptance and use of hard hats. Industrial accidents can happen anytime and anywhere, so wearing required head protection can reduce the risk of serious injury. The Turtle Club honors men and women who escaped injury because they were wearing hard hats at the time of industrial accidents.

### A Different Kind of Safety Incentive

Safety professionals are always looking for new ways to promote safety both on and off the job. While incentives and awards programs are excellent, most focus on accident prevention. The Turtle Club is a participatory program for workers that have proven to be a valuable adjunct to traditional industry head protection safety efforts.

### Over 50 Years and Still Going Strong

The Turtle Club was founded in 1946 by C. R. "Rusty" Rustemeyer, Safety Director at Canadian Forest Products, Ltd. In 1950, Mr. Edward W. Bullard, Sr., was then appointed the Turtle Club sponsor. This appointment was particularly appropriate since, in 1919, Mr. Bullard developed the industry's first universally accepted hard hat, the original "Hard Boiled" hat. Today the club's international sponsor is Mr. E. D. "Jed" Bullard, grandson of E. W. Bullard. Because of Jed Bullard's commitment and efforts, interest in the club remains active, and membership continues to grow.



# The Turtle Club

## A Tradition Continues

Membership requirements for The Turtle Club are the same today as they were in 1946. Men and women who have escaped serious injury by wearing hard hats can be nominated for membership by their supervisor or company safety director. Each new member receives a new hard hat, membership certificate, membership card, Turtle Club pin and Turtle Club decal. There are no dues or membership fees.

## A Dedication to Safety

Members of the club pledge to "Practice safety, wear head protection when necessary and to conscientiously encourage others to do so." This pledge, though more than 60 years old, is just as important today as it was six decades ago.

Joe Navarrete, Bullard Turtle Club Member:

*"While rigging combustion turbine air and fuel line piping on the bed of a pitman boom truck, Joe Navarrete's foot slipped. As he stood up to regain his balance, he stepped off the edge of the truck bed, landing on his right knee, left elbow, and his head. He stood up after the fall, actually returned to work the next day, sore and bruised but definitely happy that his Bullard hard hat saved his life."*

*-Chris Bornhauser*

Nominate a Turtle Club Member today at  
[www.bullard.com/turtleclub](http://www.bullard.com/turtleclub)





# Respiratory Protection and Air Quality Products

Blasting and Grinding • Painting and Powder Coating • Welding  
Clean Room Applications • Pharmaceutical Manufacturing •  
Infection Control • Hospital Preparedness • Chemical Handling



# Warnings, Regulations, Standards and Protection Factors Research for Respirators

## Q: What do these abbreviations mean?

### A: Key Respiratory Terms

**APF** - Assigned Protection Factor (APF) is the workplace level of respiratory protection that a respirator or class of respirators is expected to provide to employees when the employer implements a continuing, effective respiratory protection program.

**IDLH** - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health (IDLH) means an atmosphere that poses an immediate threat to life, would cause irreversible adverse health effects or would impair an individual's ability to escape from a dangerous atmosphere.

**MUC** - Maximum use concentration (MUC) means the maximum atmospheric concentration of a hazardous substance from which an employee can be expected to be protected when wearing a respirator, and is determined by the assigned protection factor of the respirator or class of respirators and the exposure limit of the hazardous substance.  $MUC = APF \times PEL$  or IDLH concentration (whichever is lower).

**NIOSH** - National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health ([www.cdc.gov/niosh](http://www.cdc.gov/niosh)) is a research organization that approves respirators.

**OSHA** - Occupational Safety & Health Administration ([www.osha.gov](http://www.osha.gov)) is an enforcement agency that ensures workplaces are following the standards detailed in 29CFR1910.134 and other standards.

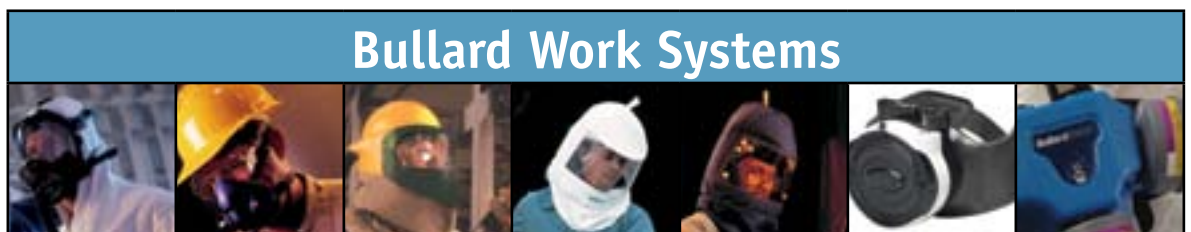
**PEL** - The Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) is the contaminant concentration enforced by OSHA.

## Q: How do I select a respirator?

### A: Respirator Selection

According to OSHA, it is the responsibility of the employer to evaluate workplace hazards (if any) and implement appropriate controls to protect the worker. When engineering and/or administrative controls aren't technically or financially feasible, PPE may be used to protect the worker. When respiratory PPE is needed, the following steps may be helpful as you select a respirator:

1. Analyze the hazard
2. Assess physical characteristics of work area
3. Assess the demands of the work
4. Evaluate respirator capabilities and limitations
5. Select an air source
6. Select a head top



## Bullard Work Systems

Industry	Spectrum Series	FAMB Series	88VX Series	CC20 Series	GR50 Series	EVA Series	PA30IS Series
Painting	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Chemical Handling	•	•		•		•	•
Abrasive Blasting			•				
Grinding					•	•	
Healthcare				•		•	
Pharmaceutical Manufacturing				•		•	•
General Industry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Welding		•				•	

# Respiratory Protection: Questions and Answers

## Q: What agencies regulate respiratory protection?

**A:** There are numerous agencies that are involved in one or more of the following: testing and approving respirators, establishing standards and enforcing standards. These agencies include: American National Standards Institute (ANSI), Compressed Gas Association (CGA), National Institute of Occupational Health (NIOSH), Mine Safety Health Administration (MSHA) and Occupational Safety & Health Administration (OSHA). NIOSH, under the jurisdiction of the U.S. Department of Public Health and the Center for Disease Control (CDC), is the primary agency for testing and approving respirators. OSHA, under the U.S. Department of Labor, is the primary agency for enforcing respiratory protection standards.

Respiratory Protection Resources	
Protection Factors.....	50
PAPR Protection Factors .....	52
PAPR Selection Chart.....	52
Respiratory Protection Standards .....	91
SAR Protection Factors .....	92
CC20 SAR Selection Chart .....	94
RT Series SAR Selection Chart .....	111
PC90 Series SAR Selection Chart .....	118
88VX Series SAR Selection Chart .....	125
GR50 Series SAR Selection Chart .....	138



# Respiratory Protection: Questions and Answers

## Q: What is a protection factor?

**A:** Assigned Protection Factors (APFs) provide employers with key information about a respirator’s expected ability to reduce the level of hazardous particles, gases and vapors present in the work environment that reach the worker’s breathing zone. Proper respirator selection is based on the respirator’s APF number, the concentration of the hazard and fit testing. These are components of an OSHA-compliant respiratory protection program. The OSHA recognized APFs for different types of respirators are found in the table below:

TABLE 1.—ASSIGNED PROTECTION FACTORS<sup>5</sup>

Type of respirator <sup>1,2</sup>	Quarter mask	Half mask	Full face-piece	Helmet/hood	Loose-fitting facepiece
1. Air-Purifying Respirator .....	5	<sup>3</sup> 10	50	.....	.....
2. Powered Air-Purifying Respirator (PAPR) .....	.....	50	1,000	*25/1,000	25
3. Supplied-Air Respirator (SAR) or Airline Respirator	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
• Demand mode .....	.....	10	50	.....	.....
• Continuous flow mode .....	.....	50	1,000	*25/1,000	25
• Pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode .....	.....	50	1,000	.....	.....
4. Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
• Demand mode .....	.....	10	50	50	.....
• Pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode (e.g., open/closed circuit) .....	.....	.....	10,000	10,000	.....

**Notes:**

<sup>1</sup> Employers may select respirators assigned for use in higher workplace concentrations of a hazardous substance for use at lower concentrations of that substance, or when required respirator use is independent of concentration.

<sup>2</sup> The assigned protection factors in Table 1 are only effective when the employer implements a continuing, effective respirator program as required by this section (29 CFR 1910.134), including training, fit testing, maintenance, and use requirements.

<sup>3</sup> This APF category includes filtering facepieces, and half masks with elastomeric facepieces.

<sup>4</sup> The employer must have evidence provided by the respirator manufacturer that testing of these respirators demonstrates performance at a level of protection of 1,000 or greater to receive an APF of 1,000. This level of performance can best be demonstrated by performing a WPF or SWPF study or equivalent testing. Absent such testing, all other PAPRs and SARs with helmets/hoods are to be treated as loose-fitting facepiece respirators, and receive an APF of 25.

<sup>5</sup> These APFs do not apply to respirators used solely for escape. For escape respirators used in association with specific substances covered by 29 CFR 1910 subpart Z, employers must refer to the appropriate substance-specific standards in that subpart. Escape respirators for other IDLH atmospheres are specified by 29 CFR 1910.134 (d)(2)(ii).

Employers select respirators by comparing the exposure level found in the workplace and the maximum concentration of the contaminant in which a particular type of respirator can be used (the Maximum Use Concentration or MUC). Employers generally determine the MUC by multiplying the respirator’s Assigned Protection Factor (APF) by the contaminant’s exposure limit (PEL). If the workplace level of the contaminant is expected to exceed the respirator’s MUC, the employer must choose a respirator with a higher APF. This can be determined with the following equation:  $PEL \times APF = MUC$ . The numbers listed on this chart are the numbers that OSHA enforces to the best of our knowledge. For this reason, be sure to consult regulatory standards and/or your local OSHA representative. The Assigned Protection Factors herein do not constitute a recommendation by Bullard for the use of any respirator herein for any hazard.

Footnote 4 in essence states that in order to use an APF of 1000, the respirator manufacturer shall provide evidence to the employer that the respirator demonstrates performance at a level of protection equal to or greater than 1000. Bullard has long been a leader in protection factor research. See pages 51 and 92 for the hood and helmet type respirators that have proven APFs of 1000 and the study that validates it.

**WARNING**

Consult product literature and instruction manuals for information on the proper function, use and maintenance of these respirators. Before using a Bullard respirator, Federal Law requires the employer to identify and evaluate the respiratory hazard(s) in the workplace including a reasonable estimate of employee exposure to respiratory hazard(s) and an identification of the contaminant’s chemical state and physical form. Do not exceed maximum use concentrations established by OSHA, EPA, NIOSH, ACGIH or other regulatory standards.

In accordance with Title 42 Code of Federal Regulations Part 84 and 29 CFR 1910.134, respirator repairs or adjustments shall be made using only Bullard NIOSH approved parts designed for the respirator. Use of any other parts on these respirators VOIDS NIOSH APPROVAL. Failure to follow these instructions could result in death or serious injury.

# Powered Air Purifying Respirators (PAPRs)



## What is a Powered Air-Purifying Respirator?

Powered Air Purifying Respirators (PAPRs) use a battery-powered fan to draw in ambient air through filter cartridges. The purified air is then delivered to the user's hood, helmet or facepiece via a breathing tube. A flow indicator is provided to check that there is an adequate volume of air available to the wearer prior to use. There are many different PAPR configurations available to best meet the needs of your working environment.

### Configuring a Powered-Air Purifying Respirator System

There are many choices to make when piecing together various components of a Powered Air-Purifying Respirator System. The following steps may help simplify this intimidating task:

- Choose Blower
- Choose Belt
- Choose Head Top
- Choose Suspension or Hard Hat
- Choose Breathing Tube
- Choose Filter Cartridge
- Choose Charger

### OSHA Assigned Protection Factors for PAPRs

For loose fitting hoods or helmet style respirators, the employer must have evidence provided by the respirator manufacturer that testing of these respirators demonstrates performance at a level of protection of 1,000 or greater to receive an APF of 1,000. This level of performance can best be demonstrated by performing a WPF or SWPF study of equivalent testing. Absent such testing, all other PAPRs and SARs with helmets/hoods are to be treated as loose-fitting facepiece respirators, and receive an APF of 25.

### Bullard Product Assigned Protection Factors

Bullard Product	Respirator Type	NIOSH TC #	APF	3rd Party Validation
EVA with CC20 Series* and RT Series*	PAPR with Loose-Fitting Hood	21C-0836	1,000	RDECOM Study 2009
EVA with PASPEC	PAPR with Full Face Mask	21C-0844	1,000	OSHA Standard
EVA with FAMB2	PAPR with Half Mask	21C-0846	50	OSHA Standard
PA30IS with CC20 Series*	PAPR with Loose-Fitting Hood	21C-0796, 23C-2306, 23C-2307	1,000	RDECOM Study 2006
PA30IS with RT Series	PAPR with Loose-Fitting Hood	21C-0796, 23C-2306, 23C-2307	1,000	RDECOM Study 2006

\* inner bib models

# Powered Air Purifying Respirators (PAPRs)

## PAPR Selection Chart

### 1. Choose Blower

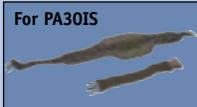


• EVA

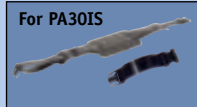


• PA3IS - Intrinsically Safe

### 2. Choose Belt



For PA30IS  
• PA15B - Nylon Standard, Comfort Pad  
• PA1EB - Nylon extension



For PA30IS  
• PA1DB - Vinyl Decon  
• PA1DEB - Vinyl extension



For EVA  
• EVABELT1 - Comfort Decon  
• EVAEB - Vinyl extension

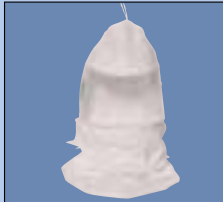


For EVA  
• EVABELT2 - Vinyl Decon  
• EVAEB - Vinyl extension

### 3. Choose Head Top



• 20TJN - Tychem QC Single Bib  
• 20TPN - With Solvent-Resistant Lens



• 20TICN - Tychem QC Double Bib  
• 20TPCN - With Solvent-Resistant Lens



• 20SICN - Tychem SL Double Bib w/Taped Seams  
• 20TICSN - Tychem QC Double Bib w/Taped Seams



• 20SICH - Tychem SL Double Bib w/Taped Seams for Hard Hats  
• 20TICH - Tychem QC Double Bib for Hard Hats



• 20LFM - Loose-Fitting Facepiece, Medium Version  
• 20LFL - Loose-Fitting Facepiece, Large  
• 20LF2S, 20LF2M, 20LF2L - Narrow Version



• RT3 - Tychem QC Double Bib with Extra-Large Lens\*  
• RT4 - Tychem SL Saranex Coated Double Bib with Extra-Large Lens and Taped Seams\*



• GRH Nomex Grinding Hood for EVA



• PASPECML, PASPECS - Full Facepiece, for EVA



• FAMB2L, FAMB2M, FAMB2S - Half mask, for EVA

### 4. Choose Suspension or Hard Hat



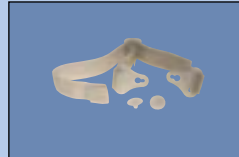
• 20RT - Adjustable Flex-Gear Ratchet Headband Suspension



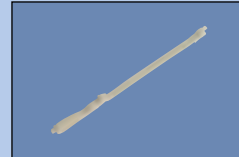
• C30R - With 6-point Flex-Gear Ratchet Suspension



• S51R - With 4-point Flex-Gear Ratchet Suspension



• 20NC - Chinstrap, for Hoods



• ES42 - Chinstrap, for Hard Hats

### 5. Choose Breathing Tube



• PA1BT - 26" for Hoods  
• PA1BTXS - 22" for Hoods  
• PA1BTXL - 32" for Hoods



• PA20LFBT - 32" for 20LF  
• PA20LFBXS - 26" for 20LF  
• PA20LFBTSL - 38" for 20LF



• PA4BT - 33" for PASPEC



• PAFAMBT for FAMB2

### 6. Choose Filter Cartridge and Accessories



PAPRFC3 - HE

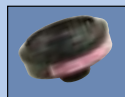


PAPRFC4 - OV/AG/HE



PAPRSC2 - Decon Shower Cap for EVA HE

For EVA



PAPRFC1 - High Efficiency Particulate (HEPA) Filter



PAPRFC2 - Organic Vapor (OV), Acid Gas (AG), HEPA (HE)

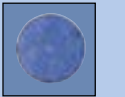


PAPRPF1 - Paint spray pre-filter

PAPRPFCOVER1 - Pre-filter cover, both for PAPRFC1 and PAPRFC2



PAPRPFCOVER2 - Pre-Filter Cover/Retainer 3 per pack



PAPRPF2 - Pre-Filter for EVA OVAGHE



PAPRSC3 - Shower Cap for EVA OVAGHE

For PA30IS



PAPRSC1 - Filter Shower Cap for PAPRFC1 and PAPRFC2



PA3NBC - AG/AM/MA/FM/HE

### 7. Choose Charger



• PA3ISC - Quick Charger for PA3IS



• PA3ISGC - Gang Charger for PA3IS



• EVASMC - Smart Charger, Single Port



• EVAGC - Gang Charger, 6 Port

# EVA Powered Air-Purifying Respirator

## Reliable, Easy-To-Use Technology

EVA was uniquely designed for all-day worker comfort. Engineers studied the motions, actions and requests from experts in the field to design the most comfortable and user-friendly PAPR on the market.

## Visual Fuel Gauge

The easy to read fuel gauge displays remaining battery capacity at a glance. Wearers can check battery status at any time while using EVA.

## Active Flow Technology™

Another innovation from Bullard, Active Flow Technology automatically responds to a worker's need for more or less air flow. This intelligent system is continuously working to maintain constant air flow, regardless of filter type, hood type, filter loading, or battery capacity.

## Integrated Alarms

Two distinct audible alarms notify wearers of low battery and low air flow. These alarms are designed so the sound of the alarm travels through the breathing tube directly to the wearer's ear.

## Durability

EVA is powered by a long-lasting 10,000-hour brushless motor. Unlike other motors that can quickly wear out, this durable brushless motor is designed for long-term reliable use.

## Single Combination Filter

EVA offers a single combination filter for easy use. While other manufacturers' PAPRs may require up to three combination filters, EVA makes it simple, with an easy-to-install combination filter.

## Filter Locking Tab

EVA helps ensure positive filter installation with a single click. The filter locking tab notifies the user that the filter is in place with both a visual indication and audible click.

## Distinctive Ergonomic Design

The streamlined form factor of EVA makes it lightweight, eliminates bulky corners that can dig into the wearer's back and balances the unit's weight for maximum comfort.



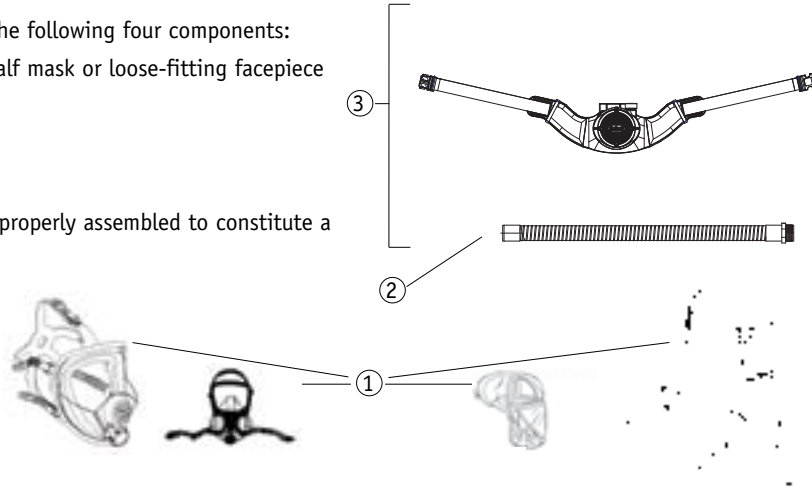
# EVA Series Powered Air Purifying Respirator

## EVA Systems

A complete EVA Series Respirator consists of the following four components:

1. Respirator hood, full facepiece, half mask or loose-fitting facepiece
2. Breathing tube assembly
3. EVA1 blower assembly with belt
4. Purifying Filter Cartridges

All of these components must be present and properly assembled to constitute a NIOSH approved respirator.



Approval No. TC-21C-0836, 21C-0844  
21C-0846

## EVA Series Assemblies

### Pandemic Preparedness Systems

- Assemblies include blower, belt, battery, air flow indicator, breathing tube, head top

- EVAPAN1** PAPR System with 20LF2L loose fitting facepiece, HE Filter, Single Charger
- EVAPAN2** PAPR System with 20LF2L loose fitting facepiece, HE Filter, No Charger



### PAPRs with Loose Fitting Facepieces

- Assemblies include blower, belt, battery, charger, air flow indicator, breathing tube, head top with sewn-in suspension. (filter not included)

- EVA20LFL** PAPR System with 20LFL loose fitting facepiece
- EVA20LFM** PAPR System with 20LFM loose fitting facepiece
- EVA20LF2L** PAPR System with 20LF2L loose fitting facepiece
- EVA20LF2M** PAPR System with 20LF2M loose fitting facepiece
- EVA20LF2S** PAPR System with 20LF2S loose fitting facepiece

\*Add DB suffix for decon belt



# EVA Series Powered Air-Purifying Respirator

## EVA Systems

---

### PAPRs with Single Bib Hoods

- Assemblies include blower with internal battery, breathing tube, charger and air flow indicator (filter not included)

**EVA20TJ**            PAPR System with 20TJ hood (acetate lens)  
**EVA20TP**            PAPR System with 20TP hoods (polyester lens)


\*Add DB suffix for decon belt



---

### PAPRs with Double Bib Tychem QC Hoods

- Assemblies include blower, belt, battery, charger, air flow indicator, breathing tube, head top and ratchet suspension (filter not included)

 **EVA20TIC**            PAPR System with 20TICR hood (acetate lens)  
**EVA20TPC**            PAPR System with 20TPCR hood (polyester lens)  
**EVA20TICS**            PAPR System with 20TICSR hood (acetate lens long outer bib, taped seams)

**EVART3**            PAPR System with RT3 hood (oversized acetate lens and no headband)

\*Add DB suffix for decon belt



---

### PAPRs with Double Bib Hoods and Head Protection

- Assemblies include blower, belt, battery, charger, air flow indicator, breathing tube, head top and S51R hard hat (filter not included)

**EVA20TICH**            PAPR System with 20TICH hood (Tychem QC and acetate lens)  
**EVA20SICH**            PAPR System with 20TPC hood (Tychem SL and acetate lens)

\*Add DB suffix for decon belt





# EVA Series Powered Air Purifying Respirator

## EVA Series Assemblies

### PAPRs with Double Bib Tychem SL Hoods

- Assemblies include blower, belt, battery, charger, air flow indicator, breathing tube, head top and ratchet suspension (filter not included)

**EVA20SIC** PAPR System with 20SICR hood (acetate lens and taped seams)

**EVART4** PAPR System with RT4 hood (oversized acetate lens and no headband)

\*Add DB suffix for decon belt



### PAPRs with Double Bib Nomex Grinding Hoods

- Assemblies include blower, belt, battery, charger, air flow indicator, breathing tube, head top and ratchet suspension (filter not included)

**EVAGRH** PAPR System with GRHRT hood (acetate inner lens, detachable outer lens)

\*Add DB suffix for decon belt



### PAPRs with Full Face Masks

- Assemblies include blower, belt, battery, charger, air flow indicator, breathing tube and mask (filter not included)

**EVASPECL** PAPR System with Med/Large Spectrum Full Face Mask

**EVASPECS** PAPR System with Small Spectrum Full Face Mask

\*Add DB suffix for decon belt



### PAPRs with Half Face Masks

- Assemblies include blower, belt, battery, charger, air flow indicator, breathing tube and mask (filter not included)

**EVAFAML** PAPR System with Large FAM2L Half Face Mask

**EVAFAMM** PAPR System with Medium FAM2M Half Face Mask

**EVAFAMS** PAPR System with Small FAM2S Half Face Mask

\*Add DB suffix for decon belt



# EVA Series Powered Air-Purifying Respirator

## EVA Series Replacement Blowers

<b>EVA1</b>	Blower Unit only
<b>EVA2</b>	Blower, Belt, EVABAT1 Battery, Charger
<b>EVA3</b>	Blower, Belt, EVABAT1 Battery
<b>EVA4</b>	Blower, Belt, EVABAT1 Battery, HE Filter
<b>EVA5</b>	Same as EVA2 w/ EVABAT2 Battery
<b>EVA6</b>	Same as EVA3 w/ EVABAT2 Battery
<b>EVA7</b>	Same as EVA4 w/ EVABAT2 Battery



EVA4 shown

## EVA Series Replacement Filters and Cartridges

<b>PAPRFC3</b>	HE Filter (6 per package)
<b>PAPRFC4</b>	OVAGHE Filter - Organic vapors, Chlorine, Chlorine Dioxide, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Chloride, Hydrogen Fluoride and High Efficiency Particulate (6 per package)
<b>PAPRFC41CP</b>	Filter storage cap (3 pack), PAPRFC4 Inlet
<b>PAPRFC40CP</b>	Filter storage cap (3 pack), PAPRFC3 Outlet



PAPRFC3

PAPRFC4

## EVA Series Batteries

<b>EVABAT1</b>	Battery (black) for use with hoods
<b>EVABAT2</b>	Battery (green) for use with masks



## EVA Series Chargers

<b>EVASMC</b>	Charger, Single Port
<b>EVASMC2</b>	Charger, Single Port Analyzer
<b>EVAGC</b>	Charger, Six Port Gang



## EVA Series Replacement Parts and Accessories

<b>EVABELT1</b>	Belt, closed cell, chemically resistant, combination comfort and decon
<b>EVABELT2</b>	Belt, closed cell, chemically resistant, vinyl decon
<b>EVAEXT1</b>	Extender belt



EVABELT1



EVABELT2



EVAEXT1

# EVA Series Powered Air-Purifying Respirator

## EVA Series Replacement Parts and Accessories

- PAPRSUSP1** Suspenders, vinyl
- EVALLKIT** Lever Lock Kit for EVA Back Plate
- PAPRSC2** Decon Shower Cap for EVA HE (see p. 50)
- PAPRSC3** Decon Shower Cap for EVA OVAGHE (see p. 50)
- PAPRPF2** Pre-Filter Shower Cap for EVA OVAGHE (see p. 50)
- PAPRPFCOVER2** Pre-Filter Cover for EVA OVAGHE (see p. 50)
- EVABP1** Back Plate for EVABELT1
- EVABP2** Back plate for EVABELT2
- EVABUCKLE** Buckle for EVA
- EVACAPBLK** Vinyl Storage Cap Black
- EVACAPRED** Vinyl Storage Cap Red



PAPRSUSP1



EVABUCKLE



EVALLKIT



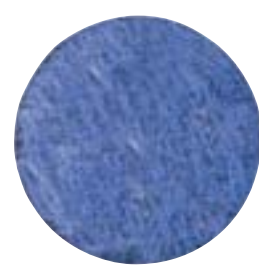
PAPRSC2



PAPRSC3



PAPRPFCOVER2



PAPRPF2



EVABP1



EVABP2



EVACAPBLK



EVACAPRED

# PA30IS Powered Air-Purifying Respirator

## Charger Technology

Due to the combined characteristics of the NiMH batteries and the unique design of the Bullard chargers, the NiMH batteries will be kept at peak performance even if left on charge for long periods of time. The Bullard PA3ISC and PA3ISGC chargers offer a trickle charge feature, as well as voltage and temperature monitoring, which help assure that the batteries will be ready next week, next month, even next year!

## Low Voltage Alarms

In addition to the standard safeguards of a rotometer-style indicator that is used to check airflow prior to donning, Bullard has incorporated advanced technology low voltage alarms into the PA3IS blower systems. The PA3IS uses a mechanical alarm set below the 80 dBA NIOSH maximum, yet loud enough for the wearer to hear. With these patented designs, the alarm is positioned inside the breathing tube and the signal travels into the hood alerting the worker that he needs to exit the contamination area and replace or recharge the battery.

## Sealed Power Switch

The power switch is conveniently located for the worker to reach but is not easy to accidentally switch off or on. The sealed design provides yet another assurance to workers that they are receiving the best protection a PAPR can offer.

## Headtop Options

The Bullard PA30IS Series of PAPRs is approved for use with a wide range of headtops, including the Bullard industry-leading high performance Tychem® hoods and Tychem loose-fitting facepieces. All headtops are also available in supplied air configurations, allowing you to use one headpiece for both supplied air or powered air.

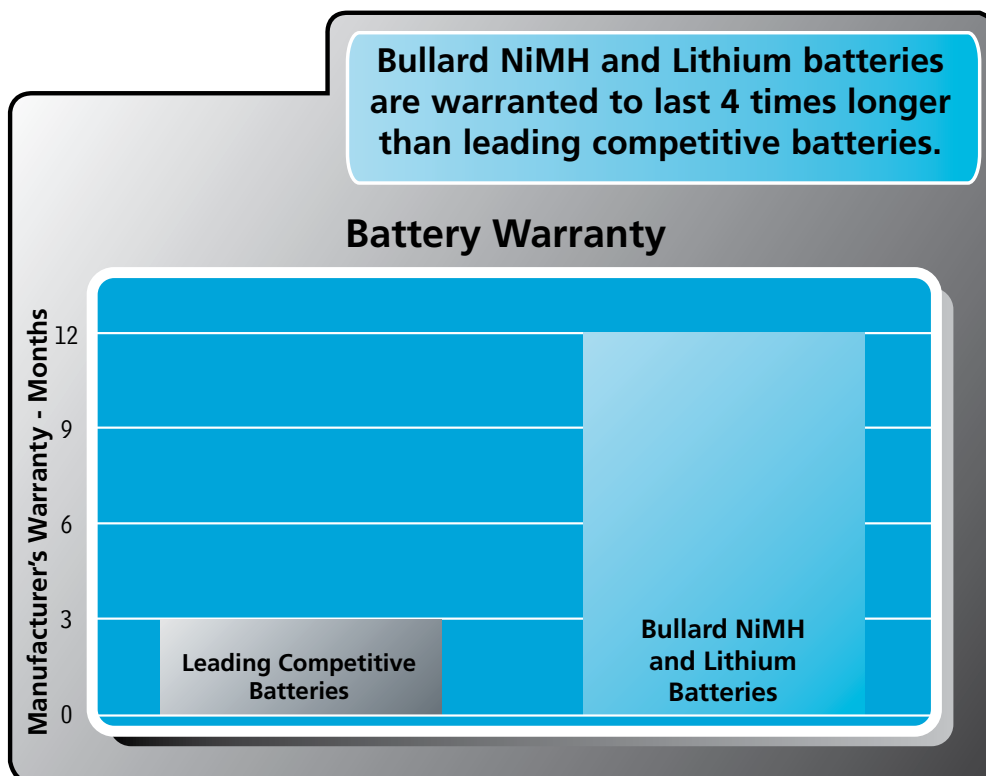
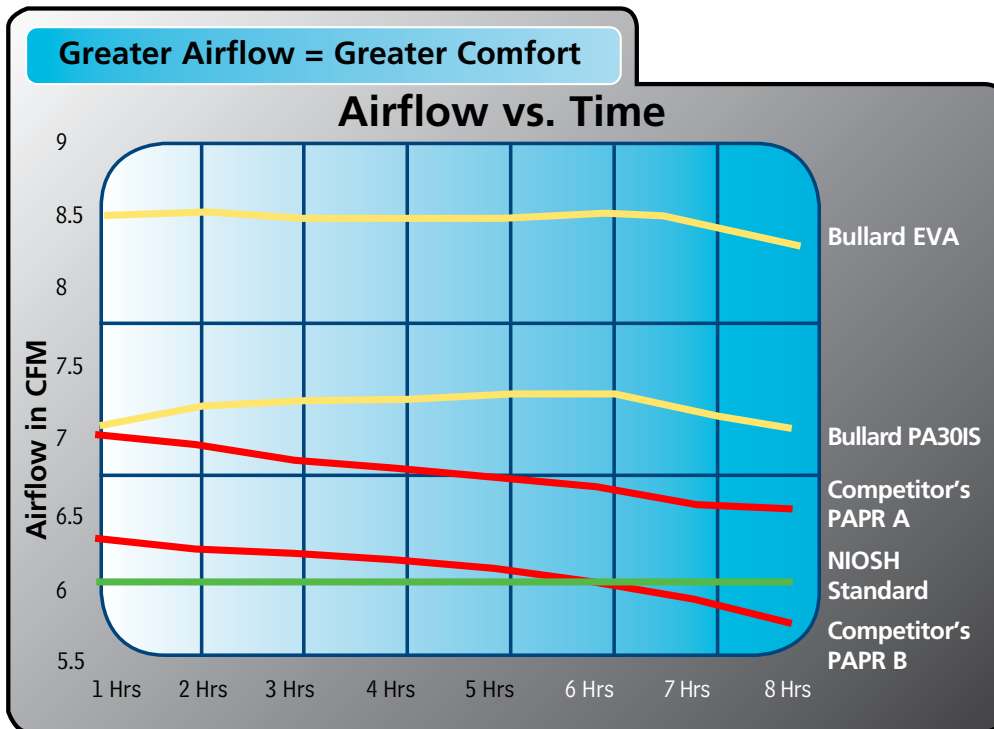
## Proven Protection

As early as 1994, Bullard has sponsored or been involved with third party independent Protection Factor studies proving the reliability of its Supplied Air Respiratory (SAR) and PAPR products. In the well-documented ORC Study (Industrial Hygiene Association Journal, Vo. 62, pages 595-604, Sept.-Oct. 2001) Bullard SAR hoods performed at the highest level of all manufacturer's SAR hoods tested. Studies conducted in 2004 at RDECOM U.S. Army Research and Development Command) facilities showed that the PA30 PAPR respirator systems performed at the same high levels as the Bullard SAR hoods in the ORC Study. For more detailed information on this Protection Factor Research, please contact Bullard, or visit our website at [www.bullard.com](http://www.bullard.com).



# Powered Air Purifying Respirators (PAPRs)

Bullard PAPRs provide maximum airflow throughout the entire shift.



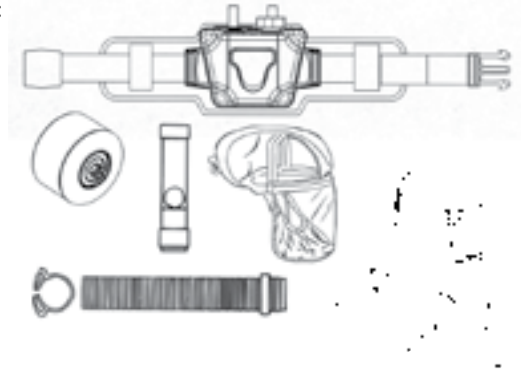
# PA30IS Series Powered Air Purifying Respirator

## PA30IS Systems

A complete PA30IS Series Respirator consists of the following four components:

1. Respirator Hood or Loose-Fitting Facepiece with Suspension
2. Breathing Tube Assembly
3. Blower Assembly
4. Purifying Filter Cartridges

All of these components must be present and properly assembled to constitute a NIOSH approved respirator.



Approval No. TC-21C-0773 for High Efficiency (HE) Particulate Protection

Approval No. TC-23C-2237 OVAGHE Organic Vapor, Acid Gas, High Efficiency

Approval No. TC-23C-2236 NBC Acid Gas, AM, MA, FM, High Efficiency

---

## PA30IS Series Assemblies (HEPA, Organic Vapor, Acid Gas Protection)

- assemblies include PA3 blower, breathing tube, one hood, quick charger, low voltage alarm and air flow indicator
- filter cartridges not included

### PAPRs with 20TJ Single Bib Hoods

- PA30ISTJDB** 20TJ Single Bib Hood System with Decon Belt
- PA30ISTJSB** 20TJ Single Bib Hood System with Standard Comfort Belt
  - Intrinsically safe blower
  - Includes one battery
  - 6-7 hour run time



PA30ISTJDB shown

---

### PAPRs with 20TIC Tychem QC Double Bib Hood System

- assemblies include blower, breathing tube, one hood, quick charger, low voltage alarm and air flow indicator
- filter cartridges not included

- PA30ISTICDB** 20TIC Double Bib Hood System with Decon Belt
- PA30ISTICSB** 20TIC Double Bib Hood System with Standard Comfort Belt
  - Intrinsically safe blower
  - Includes one battery
  - 6-7 hour run time



PA30ISTICDB shown

# PA30IS Series Powered Air Purifying Respirator

## PA30IS Series Assemblies (HEPA, Organic Vapor, Acid Gas Protection)

### PAPRs with 20TICH Tychem QC Double Bib Hood for Hard Hat System

- assemblies include blower, breathing tube, one hood, quick charger, low voltage alarm and air flow indicator
- filter cartridges not included

**PA30ISTICHDBC30R** Double Bib Hood System, Decon Belt, C30R Hard Hat Included

**PA30ISTICHDBS51R** Double Bib Hood System, Decon Belt, S51R Hard Hat Included

**PA30ISTICHBC30R** Double Bib Hood System, Standard Comfort Belt, C30R Hard Hat Included

**PA30ISTICHBS51R** Double Bib Hood System, Standard Comfort Belt, S51R Hard Hat Included

- Intrinsically safe blower
- Includes one battery
- 6-7 hour run time



### PAPRs with 20SIC Saranex Coated Tychem SL Double Bib Hood Systems

- assemblies include blower, breathing tube, one hood, quick charger, low voltage alarm and air flow indicator
- filter cartridges not included

**PA30ISSICDB** 20SIC Double Bib Saranex Coated Hood System with Decon Belt

**PA30ISSICSB** 20SIC Double Bib Saranex Coated Hood System with Standard Comfort Belt

- Intrinsically safe blower
- Includes one battery
- 6-7 hour run time



### PAPRs with 20SICH Saranex Coated Tychem SL Double Bib Hood for use with Hard Hat Systems

- assemblies include PA3 blower, breathing tube, one hood, quick charger, low voltage alarm and air flow indicator
- filter cartridges not included

**PA30ISSICHDBC30R** Double Bib Saranex Coated Hood, Decon Belt, C30R Hard Hat Included

**PA30ISSICHDBS51R** Double Bib Saranex Coated Hood, Decon Belt, S51R Hard Hat Included

**PA30ISSICHBC30R** Double Bib Saranex Coated Hood, Standard Comfort Belt, with C30R Hard Hat Included

**PA30ISSICHBS51R** Double Bib Saranex Coated Hood, Standard Comfort Belt, S51R Hard Hat Included

- Intrinsically safe blower
- Includes one battery
- 6-7 hour run time



# PA30IS Series Powered Air Purifying Respirator

## PA30IS Series Assemblies (HEPA, Organic Vapor, Acid Gas Protection)

---

### PAPRs with 20TP Tychem QC Single Bib Hood for Painting, Solvent Resistant Lens

- assemblies include blower, breathing tube, 1 hood, quick charger, low voltage alarm and air flow indicator
- filter cartridges not included

- PA30ISTPDB** 20TP Single Bib Hood for Painting System with Decon Belt  
**PA30ISTPSB** 20TP Single Bib Hood for Painting System with Standard Comfort Belt
- Intrinsically safe blower
  - Includes one battery
  - 6-7 hour run time



PA30ISTPDB shown

---

### PAPRs with 20TPC Tychem QC Double Bib Hood for Painting, Solvent Resistant Lens

- assemblies include blower, breathing tube, 1 hood, quick charger, low voltage alarm and air flow indicator
- filter cartridges not included

- PA30ISTPCDB** 20TPC Double Bib Hood for Painting System with Decon Belt  
**PA30ISTPCSB** 20TPC Double Bib Hood for Painting System with Standard Comfort Belt
- Intrinsically safe blower
  - Includes one battery
  - 6-7 hour run time



PA30ISTPCDB shown

---

### PAPRs with 20TICS Tychem® QC Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams

- assemblies include blower, breathing tube, one hood, quick charger, low voltage alarm and air flow indicator
- filter cartridges not included

- PA30ISTICSDB** 20TICS Extra-Long Double Bib Hood System with Decon Belt  
**PA30ISTICSSB** 20TICS Extra-Long Double Bib Hood System with Standard Comfort Belt
- Intrinsically safe blower
  - Includes one battery
  - 6-7 hour run time



PA30ISTICSDB shown



# PA30IS Series Powered Air Purifying Respirator

PA30IS Series Assemblies (HEPA, Organic Vapor, Acid Gas Protection)

## PAPRs with RT3 Tychem QC Double Bib Hood with Extra-Large Lens, No Suspension Required

- assemblies include blower, breathing tube, one hood, quick charger, low voltage alarm and air flow indicator
- filter cartridges not included

- PA30ISRT3DB** RT3 Extra-Large Lens Double Bib Hood System with Decon Belt  
**PA30ISRT3SB** RT3 Extra-Large Lens Double Bib Hood System with Standard Comfort Belt
- Intrinsically safe blower
  - Includes one battery
  - 6-7 hour run time



PA30ISRT3DB shown

## PAPRs with RT4 Saranex Coated Tychem SL Double Bib Hood with Extra-Large Lens, No Suspension Required

- assemblies include blower, breathing tube, one hood, quick charger, low voltage alarm and air flow indicator
- filter cartridges not included

- PA30ISRT4DB** RT4 Extra-Large Lens Double Bib Hood System with Decon Belt  
**PA30ISRT4SB** RT4 Extra-Large Lens Double Bib Hood System with Standard Comfort Belt
- Intrinsically safe blower
  - Includes one battery
  - 6-7 hour run time



PA30ISRT4DB shown

## PAPRs with 20LFL Loose-Fitting Facepiece

- assemblies include blower, breathing tube, one loose-fitting facepiece, quick charger, low voltage alarm and air flow indicator
- filter cartridges not included

- PA30ISLFLDB** 20LFL Loose-Fitting Facepiece System with Decon Belt  
**PA30ISLFLSB** 20LFL Loose-Fitting Facepiece System with Standard Comfort Belt
- Intrinsically safe blower
  - Includes one battery
  - 6-7 hour run time



PA30ISLFLDB shown

# PA30IS Series Powered Air Purifying Respirator

## PA30IS Series Replacement Blowers

- PA3IS** Intrinsically Safe Blower Assembly with Standard Belt, One NiMH battery, Air Flow Indicator and Port Plugs
- PA3ISDB** Same as PA3IS with Decon Belt
- PA3ISBU** Intrinsically Safe Blower Unit Only



PA3IS shown

## PA30IS Series Replacement Filters

- PAPRFC1** HEPA Filters
- Six per package
  - PA3PG plug required for use with PAPRFC1 filters (sold separately)
  - High efficiency particulate
  - Purple label
  - 99.97% efficient for .3 microns
  - 40 mm thread



- PAPRFC2** OV/AG/HE Filters
- Six per package
  - Organic vapors, Chlorine, Chlorine Dioxide, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Chloride, Hydrogen Fluoride and High Efficiency Particulate
  - Yellow/purple label
  - 40 mm thread



- PA3NBC** AG/AM/MA/FM/HE Filters
- Six per package
  - Chlorine, Chlorine Dioxide, Sulfur Dioxide, Hydrogen Chloride, Hydrogen Fluoride, Ammonia, Methylamine, Formaldehyde and High Efficiency Particulate
  - Tan/purple label
  - 40 mm thread



# PA30IS Series Powered Air Purifying Respirator

## PA30IS Series Replacement Filters

---

**PAPRFC1CP** Vinyl Storage Cap



---

**PAPRSC1** Decon Shower Cap  
• For use with PAPRFC1 and PAPRFC2



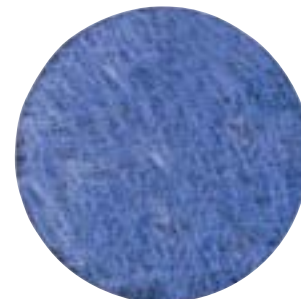
---

**PAPRPFCOVER1** Paint Spray Pre-Filter Cover  
• For use with PAPRFC1 and PAPRFC2  
• 3 per package



---

**PAPRPF1** Paint Spray Pre-Filter  
• For use with PAPRFC1 and PAPRFC2  
• 120 per package



# PA30IS Series Powered Air Purifying Respirator

## PA30IS Series Chargers

---

**PA3ISC**

**Quick Charger for PA3IS**

- Charges in six hours
- Single port
- Trickle charge feature
- 110 or 220V; 50 or 60 HZ
- Shipped with U.S. power cord
- Optional cords available for UK, Australia, Japan or Europe



**PA3ISCPS**

**Replacement Power Supply and Cord**

- Power supply for PA3ISC

**PA3ISGC**

**Gang Charger for PA3IS**

- Charges in six hours
- Six port
- Trickle charge feature

**PA3ISGCPS**

**Replacement Power Supply with Cord**

- Power supply for PA3ISGC



---

**International Power Cords for PA30IS PAPR Systems**

**PA1UCUKCORD** Power Cord for Universal Charger, United Kingdom

**PA1UCAUCORD** Power Cord for Universal Charger, Australia

**PA1UCJACORD** Power Cord for Universal Charger, Japan

**PA1UCEUCORD** Power Cord for Universal Charger, Europe



# PA30IS Series Powered Air Purifying Respirator

## PA30IS Series Batteries

### PA3ISBP

#### NiMH Battery Pack for PA3IS

- Intrinsically safe
- Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) Technology
- 6-7 hour run time per battery
- Rechargeable



## PA30IS Series Belts

### PA1SB

#### Nylon Standard Belt/Comfort Pad

- Nylon construction
- Adjustable for waist sizes between 28" and 60"
- 7" wide in lumbar region for comfort
- Extra pad in lumbar region for increased comfort



### PA1EB

#### Nylon Extension Belt for PA1SB

- Allows PA1SB to adjust for waist sizes up to 69"

### PA1DB

#### Vinyl Decon Belt

- Smooth vinyl construction wipes down easily
- Adjustable for waist sizes between 28" and 60"
- 7" wide in lumbar region for support



### PA1DEB

#### Vinyl Extension Belt for PA1DB

- Allows PA1DB to adjust for waist sizes up to 69"



# PA30IS Series Powered Air Purifying Respirator

## PA30IS Series Replacement Components and Accessories

- 
- PA3ISAT** Low-Voltage Alarm Test Kit for PA30IS Blower
- Simulates low-voltage condition to test alarm functionality

- PA3ISATUNIV** Low-Voltage Alarm Test Kit for PA30IS Blower, with Universal Adaptors
- Includes adaptors for United Kingdom, Australia, United States and Europe



- 
- PA1LSK** Blower Latch and Screw Kit
- Contains four latches and 16 screws



- 
- PA3PG** Plug for Blower Port
- Plug one port when using two HEPA filters
  - Plug four ports to decon blower units



# PAPR Replacement Head Pieces

## Loose-Fitting Facepieces

NIOSH Approved with: PA20, PA30, PA30IS, EVA

- 20LFL** Loose-Fitting Facepiece, Large  
**20LFM** Loose-Fitting Facepiece, Medium
- Sewn in suspension
  - Latex-free
  - Quick-attach twist lock connection
  - Ten per package
- 20LF2L** Loose-Fitting Facepiece with Narrow Profile, Large - 7 1/2" - 8 1/2"
- Sewn in suspension
  - Latex-free
  - Quick-attach twist lock connection (Black)
  - Ten per package
- 20LF2M** Same as 20LF2L, Medium - 7" - 7 1/2"  
**20LF2S** Same as 20LF2L, Small - 6 3/8" - 6 7/8"



## Single Bib Tychem QC Hoods

NIOSH Approved with: PA20, PA30, PA30IS, EVA

### Acetate Lens

- 20TJ** Tychem QC Single Bib Hood, Pinlock Suspension  
**20TJN** Tychem QC Single Bib Hood, No Suspension
- 10 per package
  - 9" long bib

### PETG Lens

- 20TP** Tychem QC Single Bib Hood for Painting, Solvent Resistant Lens, Ratchet Suspension  
**20TPN** Tychem QC Single Bib Hood for Painting, Solvent Resistant Lens, No Suspension
- 10 per package
  - 9" long bib



## Double Bib Tychem QC Hoods

NIOSH Approved with: PA20, PA30, PA30IS, EVA

### Acetate Lens

- 20TIC** Tychem QC Double Bib Hood With Inner Bib, Ratchet Suspension, No Lens Tissue
- For use with Bullard hard hat
  - 9" long outer bib
  - 10 per package
- 20TICN** Tychem QC Double Bib Hood with Inner Bib, No Suspension  
**20TICNX** Tychem QC Double Bib Hood With Inner Bib, No Suspension, No Lens Tissue
- RT3** Tychem QC Double Bib Hoods
- Inner Bib,
  - 20" long outer bib
  - Extra-large lens
  - No suspension required
  - 10 per package
  - Sport Neck Cuff



20TIC



RT3

# PAPR Replacement Head Pieces

## Double Bib Tychem QC Hoods

NIOSH Approved with: PA20, PA30, PA30IS, EVA

### PETG Lens

- 20TPC** Tychem QC Double Bib Hood for Painting, Solvent Resistant Lens, Ratchet Suspension
- 20TPCN** Tychem QC Double Bib Hood for Painting, Solvent Resistant Lens, No Suspension
- 9" long outer bib
  - 10 per package



### Taped and Sealed Seams

- 20TICS** Tychem QC Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams, Ratchet Suspension
- 20TICSN** Tychem QC Single Bib Hood, No Suspension
- 19" long outer bib with taped seams
  - 10 per package



### For use with Hard Hats

- 20TICH** Tychem QC Double Bib Hood, for use with Bullard Hard Hat (Not Included)
- 20TICH30R** Tychem QC Double Bib Hood, with C30R Hard Hat
- 20TICH51R** Tychem QC Double Bib Hood, with S51R Hard Hat
- 9" long outer bib
  - 10 per package





# PAPR Replacement Head Pieces

## Double Bib Tychem SL Hoods

NIOSH Approved with: PA20, PA30, PA30IS, EVA

### Acetate Lens

- 20SIC** Tychem® SL Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams, Ratchet Suspension
- 20SICN** Tychem SL Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams, No Suspension
- 20SICNX** Tychem SL Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams, No Suspension, No Lens Tissue
  - 19" long outer bib
  - Five per package



### Vinyl Lens

- 20SICV** Tychem® SL Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams, Ratchet Suspension
- 20SICVN** Tychem® SL Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams, No Suspension
  - 19" long outer bib
  - Five per package



### For use with Hard Hats - Vinyl Lens

- 20SICVH** Tychem SL Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams, for use with Bullard Hard Hats
- 20SICVHC30R** Tychem SL Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams, includes C30R Hard Hat
- 20SICVHS51R** Tychem SL Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams, includes S51R Hard Hat
  - 19" long outer bib
  - Five per package



### For use with Hard Hats - Acetate Lens

- 20SICH** Tychem SL Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams, for use with Bullard Hard Hats
- 20SICHC30R** Tychem SL Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams, includes C30R Hard Hat
- 20SICHS51R** Tychem SL Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams, includes S51R Hard Hat
  - 9" long outer bib
  - Five per package



# PAPR Replacement Head Pieces

## Double Bib Nomex Grinding Hood

NIOSH Approved with: EVA

### Acetate Lens

<b>GRH</b>	Nomex Grinding Hood
<b>GRHRT</b>	Nomex Grinding Hood with Ratchet Suspension
<b>GRH30R</b>	Nomex Grinding Hood with C30R Hard Hat
<b>GRHS51R</b>	Nomex Grinding Hood with S51R Hard Hat



## Full Face Masks

NIOSH Approved with: PA40, EVA

<b>PASPECML</b>	Spectrum Full Facepiece - Medium/Large for use with PA40
<b>PASPECS</b>	Spectrum Full Facepiece - Small for use with PA40



## Half Face Masks

NIOSH Approved with: EVA

<b>FAM2L</b>	Large Half Mask
<b>FAM2M</b>	Medium Half Mask
<b>FAM2S</b>	Small Half Mask
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Silicone</li><li>• Includes head straps</li></ul>



# PAPR Replacement Parts and Accessories

## PAPR Headpiece Replacement Parts

- 20RT** Adjustable Ratchet Headband Suspension
- Poly brow pad
  - Fits sizes 6½ to 8 (52-64 mm)



- RBPCOTTON** Brow Pad
- Large, absorbent cotton replacement brow pad
  - Fits all Bullard suspensions
  - Velcro closure



- RBPVINYL** Brow Pad
- Vinyl replacement brow pad
  - Fits all Bullard suspensions
  - Velcro closure



- RBPCOOL** Brow Pad
- Polartec® replacement brow pad
  - Wicking material moves sweat away from the worker's brow
  - Fits all Bullard suspensions
  - Velcro closure



- 20NC** Elastic Chinstrap
- For 20TG and 20RT suspensions
  - 10 per package



- 20LCL** Adhesive-Edged Mylar® Lens Covers for use with CC20 Series Hoods
- 25 per package



- 20LCLBP** Same as 20LCL
- Eight packs of 25

- RTLCL** Adhesive-Edged Mylar® Lens Covers for use with RT Series Hoods
- 25 per package



# PAPR Replacement Parts and Accessories

## PAPR Head Protection Replacement Parts

---

### C30R

Hard Hat for use with 20TICH, 20SICH, GRH

- High-density polyethylene shell
- Full profile, wide brim
- Accessory slots for attachments
- 6-point Flex-Gear® ratchet suspension
- with large, absorbent cotton brow pad (RS6RC)
- Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
- Meets or exceeds ANSI Z89.1-2009, Type I, Class E & G requirements and CSA Z94.1-2005, Type 1 Class E & G requirements
- Color: white



---

### S51R

Hard Hat for use with 20TICH, 20SICH, GRH

- High-density, polyethylene shell
- Flat front, low-profile design
- Accessory slots for cap attachments
- Rain trough brim
- 4-point Flex-Gear ratchet suspension with poly brow pad (RS4RP)
- Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
- Meets or exceeds ANSI Z89.1-2009, Type I, Class E & G requirements and CSA Z94.1-2005, Type 1 Class E & G requirements
- Color: white



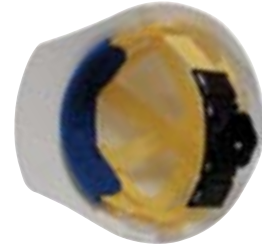
# PAPR Replacement Parts and Accessories

## PAPR Head Protection Replacement Parts

**RS6RC**

6-pt. Suspension

- 6-point Flex-Gear® ratchet suspension
- Large, absorbent cotton brow pad
- Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
- Flex-points and nape cushion
- Large, easy-to-turn ratchet knob
- Vertical height adjustments (two front, three rear)
- For Models C30R and C33R
- Hard hat not included



**RS4RC**

4-pt. Suspension

- 4-point Flex-Gear ratchet suspension
- Large Cotton brow pad
- Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
- Flex-points and nape cushion
- Large, easy-to-turn ratchet knob
- For Model S51R
- Hard hat not included



**ES42**

Chinstrap

- Elastic chinstrap
- For Models C30R and S51R



# PAPR Replacement Parts and Accessories

## Breathing Tubes for CC20 Loose Fitting Facepieces

PA20, PA30, PA30IS, EVA

- PA20LFBTXL**    Extra Large Length - 38" Long
- PA20LFBT**     Regular Length - 32" Long
- PA20LFBTXS**   Extra Small Length - 26" Long



## Breathing Tubes for CC20 and RT Hoods

PA20, PA30, PA30IS, EVA

- PA1BTXL**        Extra Large Length - 32" Long
- PA1BT**          Regular Length - 26" Long
- PA1BTXS**       Extra Small Length - 22" Long



## Breathing Tubes for Spectrum Full Face Masks

PA40, EVA

- PA4BT**            Regular Length - 33" Long



## Breathing Tubes for FAMB Half Face Masks

EVA

- PAFAMBT**        Regular Length - 33" Long



# PAPR Replacement Parts and Accessories

## Breathing Tubes Clamps

PA20, PA30, PA30IS, EVA

- S18051** Breathing Tube Clamp
  - 10 per package
- S18051BLACK** Breathing Tube Clamp, Black
  - 10 per package
- PA1BTS4** Breathing Tube Seal



S18051



S18051BLACK



PA1BTS4

## Breathing Tubes Covers

PA20, PA30, PA30IS, PA40, EVA

- 20QCBTC** Tychem® QC Breathing Tube Cover
- 20SLBTC** Tychem SL Breathing Tube Cover
  - Length 24.5"
- POLYBTC** Clear Poly Breathing Tube Cover Sleeve
  - 100 per package
  - Length 38"



20QCBTC



POLYBTC

## PAPR Blower Covers

PA30, PA30IS, PA40

- PAC2QC** Tychem® QC Dust Cover for PAPR and Sleeve for Breathing Tube (Two holes only, third must be added)



## PAPR Storage Bags

PA20, PA30, PA30IS, PA40, EVA

- PAPRBAG** PAPR Storage Bag
  - Green vinyl construction
  - 22" long
  - Includes shoulder strap
  - PAPR not included
- PPEBAG** Storage Bag
  - Large black rolling duffel
  - 11" wide x 13" tall x 25" long
  - Includes shoulder strap



## PAPR Air Flow Indications

PA20, PA30, PA30IS, PA40, EVA

- PA1AFI** For Hoods
- PA4AFI** For Masks



# Respiratory Protection: Questions and Answers

## Q: What standards apply to respiratory protection?

### A: Standards

**Breathing Air** – The primary standard for breathing air in the US is Grade D, as set by the Compressed Gas Association ([www.cganet.com](http://www.cganet.com)):

- Oxygen 19.5% - 23.5%
  - Carbon Monoxide (CO) 10 ppm max\*
  - No noticeable tastes or smells
  - Hydrocarbons or condensed oil 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> max
  - Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) 1,000 ppm max
  - No toxic contaminants at levels that make the air unsafe to breathe
- \*in Canada the limit is 5 ppm

**Respirator System Approval** - All Bullard respirators are approved by NIOSH ([www.cdc.gov/niosh](http://www.cdc.gov/niosh)) in accordance with **Title 42 Code of Federal Regulations Part 84**. These approvals are assigned only to complete systems; components may not be altered or mixed between manufacturers without voiding NIOSH approval.

**Respirator Protection Programs** - In any workplace where respirators are necessary to protect the health of the employee or whenever respirators are required by the employer, the employer shall establish and implement a written respiratory protection program. These requirements are detailed in the OSHA ([www.osha.gov](http://www.osha.gov)) respiratory protection standard **Title 29 Code of Federal Regulations Part 1910.134** and includes procedures for: selecting respirators; medical evaluations; fit testing; proper use; cleaning, storing and maintaining; ensuring proper air quality; training and evaluating effectiveness.





# Supplied Air Respirators (SARs)



## What is a Supplied Air Respirator?

Supplied Air Respirators deliver breathable air to the worker from a clean air source. The air can come from a variety of sources including high pressure compressors, low-pressure pumps or bottled air cylinders. In addition, Supplied Air Respirators can be configured with a variety of head tops including loose-fitting hoods, helmets, tight-fitting masks (full and half) or loose-fitting facepieces.

### Supplied Air Respirator Advantages

There are many advantages to utilizing a Bullard Supplied Air Respirator System, including the ability to protect against a wide array of contaminants without any filter cartridges to purchase or replace. In addition, Bullard Supplied Air Respirators can be configured with heating/cooling tubes to increase worker comfort by as much as 40 degrees Fahrenheit. Finally, Bullard offers the largest selection of available head tops including loose-fitting hoods that do not require fit testing.

### Configuring a Supplied Air Respirator System

There are many choices to make when piecing together various components of a Supplied Air Respirator System. The following steps may help simplify this intimidating task:

- Choose Air Source (Free-Air® Pump or Compressor)
- Choose Head Top
- Choose Suspension and/or Hard Hat
- Choose Breathing Tube
- Choose Flow Control
- Choose Cooling Vest (optional)

### Bullard Product Assigned Protection Factors

Bullard Product	Respirator Type	NIOSH TC #	APF	3rd Party Validation
88 Series	Supplied Air Respirator with Loose-Fitting Helmet	19C-293	1,000	LLNL Study 1995
CC20 Series*	Supplied Air Respirator with Loose-Fitting Hood	19C-154	1,000	ORC Study 1997
RT Series	Supplied Air Respirator with Loose-Fitting Hood	21C-0796, 23C-2306	1,000	RDECOM Study 2006, 2009
PC90 Series	Supplied Air Respirator with Loose-Fitting Hood and Containment Suit	19C-280	1,000	Caldwell Study 1994
Spectrum	Supplied Air Respirator with Full Face Mask	19C-321 19C-322	1,000	OSHA Standard
FAMB	Supplied Air Respirator with Half Face Mask	19C-1555	50	OSHA Standard

\* inner bib models such as 20TIC, 20TPC, 20TICS, 20TICH, 20SIC, 20SICH, and 20SICV

# CC20 Series Airline Respirator

## Simple, Effective, Ultra-Light

The CC20 Series Tychem® hoods provide a wide variety of simple, effective and economical options for on-the-job respiratory protection. The result is better protection, improved productivity and greater comfort that combines to produce the best value on the market. These hoods are available for use in a CC20 Series Airline Respirator configuration or Powered Air Purifying Respirator configuration. These hoods are approved by NIOSH and recommended by Bullard for use in Type C applications.

## Proven Performance

In a 1996 study of hood-style respirators coordinated by the Organization Resources Counselors (ORC), the Bullard Model 20TIC hood was surveyed to be the number one hood used in the pharmaceutical industry.

The most commonly used hoods were then used in a simulated workplace protection factor study (SWPF). The Bullard Model 20TIC hood was also the top-performing loose-fitting hood among a variety of competitors. All measurements in the SWPF study were above 150,000. This research has resulted in OSHA recognizing a 1,000 APF for the Bullard 20TIC hood.

For a summary of this research, call Bullard Customer Service at 1-800-827-0423.

## Unique Air Delivery System

A patented neck cuff design helps maintain positive pressure inside the hood to aid in keeping contaminants out. As air enters the hood, the inner collar inflates, providing a snug, comfortable fit around the neck and continuous flow of air to the worker's breathing zone.

## Lightweight, Comfortable and Economical

CC20 Series hoods are lighter and more comfortable than tight-fitting full facepiece respirators. Covering the entire head, face and neck, the hood provides splash and overspray protection and makes clean-up quick and easy.

A wide angle lens offers the largest field of vision among Tychem hood style respirators on the market, optimizing worker productivity and safety.

Available in a variety of styles, the hood is constructed of either DuPont™ Tychem® QC or Tychem SL depending on the job application. Taped and sealed seams are also available to provide additional protection for liquid penetration encountered on-the-job or during decontamination.

## No Fit Testing

The hood does not require fit testing nor extensive recordkeeping. It easily accommodates beards, prescription eyewear or safety glasses.

## Powered Air or Supplied Air

The hood is available for use as a supplied air respirator (CC20 Series) or powered air respirator (PA30IS and EVA Series). The CC20 is a versatile hood suitable for almost any application.



# CC20 Series Airline Respirator

## CC20 Series Airline Respirator Selection Chart

### 1. Choose Head Top



- 20TJN - Tychem QC Single Bib Hood
- 20TPN - With Solvent-Resistant Lens



- 20TICN - Tychem QC Double Bib Hood
- 20TPCN - With Solvent-Resistant Lens



- 20SICN - Tychem SL Double Bib Hood w/Taped Seams
- 20TICSN - Tychem QC Double Bib Hood w/Taped Seams



- 20SICH - Tychem SL Double Bib Hood w/Taped Seams, for Hard Hats
- 20TICH - Tychem QC Double Bib, Hood for Hard Hats



- 20LFM - Loose-Fitting Facepiece, Medium
- 20LFL - Loose-Fitting Facepiece, Large
- 20LFF2S, 20LFF2M, 20LFF2L - Narrow Profile

### 2. Choose Head Top



- 20RT - Adjustable Ratchet Headband Suspension



- C30R - 6-point Flex-Gear Ratchet Suspension



- S51R - 4-point Flex-Gear Ratchet Suspension

### 3. Choose Breathing Tube



- 20BT - Breathing Tube for Hoods



- 20LFLBT - Breathing Tube for Loose-Fitting Facepieces

### 4. Choose Flow Control Device



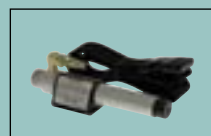
- 1/4" Continuous Flow Industrial Interchange
- F30, F30B, F30S - Schrader
- F31 - Schrader
- F32 - Snap-Tite Steel
- F33 - Snap-Tite Brass
- F34 - Snap-Tite Stainless
- F37 - CEJN



- 1/4" Adjustable Flow Industrial Interchange
- F40, F40B, F40S - Schrader
- F41 - Schrader
- F42 - Snap-Tite Steel
- F43 - Snap-Tite Brass
- F44 - Snap-Tite Stainless
- F47 - CEJN



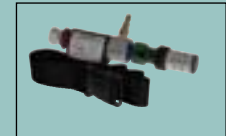
- 1/2" Continuous Flow for Free-Air Pumps Industrial Interchange
- F35, F35B, - Industrial Interchange



- Cool Tubes for Compressed Air
- AC100030, AC100030B, AC100030S - 1/4" Industrial Interchange
- AC100031 - Schrader
- AC100032 - Snap-Tite Steel
- AC100033 - Snap-Tite Brass
- AC100034 - Snap-Tite Stainless
- AC100037 - CEJN



- Cool Tubes for Free-Air® Pumps Industrial Interchange
- FRIGITRON2000 - 1/2" Industrial Interchange
- FRIGITRON200B - Brass



- Hot/Cold Tubes Industrial Interchange
- HC240030, HC240030B, HC240030S - 1/4" Industrial Interchange
- HC240031 - Schrader
- HC240032 - Snap-Tite Steel
- HC240033 - Snap-Tite Brass
- HC240034 - Snap-Tite Stainless
- HC240037 - CEJN

### 5. Choose Cooling Vest System



- DC70ML - Med/Lg Cool Vest
- DC70XLXXL - XL/XXL Cool Vest
- DC705XL - 5XL Cool Vest



- DC5040, DC5040B, DC5040S -DUAL-COOL® Industrial Interchange
- DC5041 - DUAL-COOL Schrader
- DC5042 - DUAL-COOL Snap-Tite Steel
- DC5043 - DUAL-COOL Snap-Tite Brass
- DC5044 - DUAL-COOL Snap-Tite Stainless Steel
- DC5047 - DUAL-COOL CEJN

### 6. Choose Belt and/or Accessories



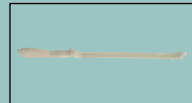
- 4612 - Nylon Belt



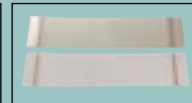
- 36501 - Decon Belt



- 20NC - Chinstrap for Hoods



- ES42 - Chinstrap for Hard Hats



- 20LCL - Lens Covers

# CC20 Series Airline Respirator

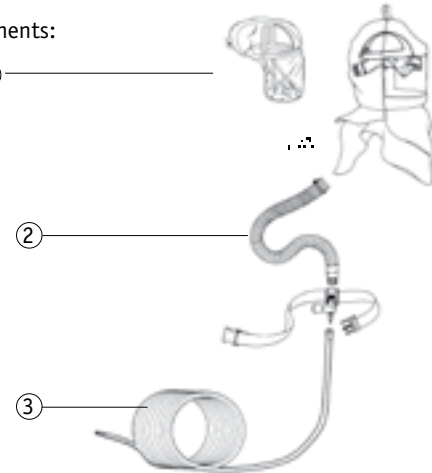
## CC20 Systems

A complete CC20 Series Airline Respirator consists of the following three components:

1. Respirator Hood or Loose-Fitting Facepiece with suspension ①
2. Breathing Tube with Flow Control Device
3. Breathing Air Supply Hose

All three Bullard components must be present and properly assembled to constitute a NIOSH approved respirator.

Approval No. TC-19C-154





---

## CC20 Series Constant Flow Respirator Systems for Use with Compressed Air

- CC20TJ30** Tychem® QC Single Bib Hood System
- 20TJN hood
  - 20RT ratchet suspension
  - V30 breathing tube assembly with F30 3/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) nipple
  - 4612 nylon belt

- CC20TP30** Tychem QC Single Bib Hood System
- 20TPN hood
  - 20RT ratchet suspension
  - V30 breathing tube assembly with F30 3/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) nipple
  - 4612 Nylon Belt



-  **CC20TIC30** Tychem QC Double Bib Hood System
- 20TICN hood
  - 20RT ratchet suspension
  - V30 breathing tube assembly with F30 3/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) nipple
  - 4612 nylon belt

- CC20TPC30** Tychem QC Double Bib Hood System
- 20TPCN hood
  - 20RT ratchet suspension
  - V30 breathing tube assembly with F30 3/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) nipple
  - 4612 nylon belt
  - Solvent-resistant lens



# CC20 Series Airline Respirator

CC20 Series Constant Flow Respirator Systems for use with Compressed Air

---

**CC20TICH30** Tychem® QC Double Bib Hood System with Bullard Hard Hat

- 20TICH hood
- Model C30R hard hat with ratchet suspension
- V30 breathing tube assembly with F30 1/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) nipple
- 4612 nylon belt



**CC20TICH30S51** Tychem QC Double Bib Hood System - for Use with Bullard Hard Hat

- Same as above with S51R hard hat with ratchet suspension

---

**CC20SIC30** Tychem SL Double Bib Hood System with Taped Seams

- 20SICN hood
- 20RT ratchet suspension
- V30 breathing tube assembly with F30 1/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) nipple
- 4612 nylon belt



---

**CC20LF30** Tychem QC Loose-Fitting Facepiece System

- 20LFL loose-fitting facepiece with sewn in suspension
- X30 breathing tube assembly with 1/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) nipple
- 4612 nylon belt



# CC20 Series Airline Respirator

CC20 Series Constant Flow Respirator Systems for use with Free-Air® Pumps

- 
- CC20SYS** One-Worker Respirator System
- CC20TIC35 respirator assembly
  - EDP10 Free-Air® pump
  - V20100ST air supply hose
  - 20LCL lens covers (One pack of 25)



- CC20SYS50** Same as above with V2050ST hose

- 
- CC20CABSYS** One-Worker Respirator System
- CC20TIC30 respirator assembly
  - CAB15HA
  - 4696100 air supply hose
  - 20LCL lens covers (One pack of 25)
  - AC1000



- CC20CABSYS2M** Two-Worker Respirator System
- CC20TIC30 (2)
  - CAB30IRHA
  - 469100 air supply hose (2)
  - 20LCL lens covers (One pack of 25)
  - AC1000 (2)

- 
- CC20TIC35** Tychem QC Double Bib Hood System
- 20TICN hood
  - 20RT ratchet suspension
  - V35 breathing tube assembly with F35 1/2" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) nipple
  - 4612 nylon belt

- 
- CC20TICH35** Tychem QC Double Bib Hood System with hard hat
- 20TICH hood
  - Bullard Model C30R Hard Hat with ratchet suspension
  - V35 breathing tube assembly with F35 1/2" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) nipple
  - 4612 nylon belt

- 
- CC20LF35** Tychem QC Loose-Fitting Facepiece System
- 20LFL loose-fitting facepiece with sewn in suspension
  - X35 breathing tube assembly with 1/2" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) nipple
  - 4612 nylon belt

# CC20 Series Airline Respirator

## Loose-Fitting Facepieces

NIOSH Approved with: PA20, PA30, PA30IS, EVA

- 20LFL** Loose-Fitting Facepiece, Large
- 20LFM** Same as 20LFL, Medium
  - Sewn in suspension
  - Latex-free
  - Quick-attach twist lock connection
  - Ten per package
  
- 20LFL50** Same as 20LFL, 50 per package
- 20LF2L** Loose-Fitting Facepiece with Narrow Profile, Large
  
- 20LF2M** Same as 20LF2L, Medium
- 20LF2S** Same as 20LF2L, Small
  - Sewn in suspension
  - Latex-free
  - Quick-attach twist lock connection
  - Ten per package
  
- 20LF2L50** Same as 20LF2L, 50 per package
- 20LF2M50** Same as 20LF2M, 50 per package
- 20LF2S50** Same as 20LF2S, 50 per package



## Single Bib Tychem QC Hoods


NIOSH Approved with: PA20, PA30, PA30IS, EVA

- Acetate Lens**
- 20TJ** Tychem QC Single Bib Hood, Ratchet Suspension
- 20TJN** Tychem QC Single Bib Hood, No Suspension
  - 10 per package
  - 9" long bib
  
- PETG Lens**
- 20TP** Tychem QC Single Bib Hood, Ratchet Suspension
- 20TPN** Tychem QC Single Bib Hood, No Suspension
  - 10 per package
  - 9" long bib



## Double Bib Tychem QC Hoods

NIOSH Approved with: PA20, PA30, PA30IS, EVA

- Acetate Lens**
-  **20TIC** Tychem QC® Double Bib Hood with Inner Bib, Ratchet Suspension
- 20TICN** Tychem QC Double Bib Hood with Inner Bib, No Suspension
- 20TICNX** Tychem QC Double Bib Hood With Inner Bib, No Suspension, No Lens Tissue
  - 9" long outer bib
  - 10 per package



Supplied Air Respirators

# CC20 Series Airline Respirator

## Double Bib Tychem QC Hoods

NIOSH Approved with: PA20, PA30, PA30IS, EVA

### PETG Lens

- 20TPC** Tychem QC Double Bib Hood for Painting, Solvent Resistant Lens, Ratchet Suspension
- 20TPCN** Tychem QC Double Bib Hood for Painting, Solvent Resistant Lens, No Suspension
- 20TPCNX** Tychem QC Double Bib Hood for Painting, Solvent Resistant Lens, No Suspension, No Lens Tissue
  - 9" long outer bib
  - 10 per package



### Taped and Sealed Seams

- 20TICS** Tychem QC Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams, Ratchet Suspension
- 20TICSN** Tychem QC Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams, No Suspension
  - 19" long outer bib
  - 10 per package



### For use with Hard Hats

- 20TICH** Tychem QC Double Bib Hood for use with Bullard Hard Hat (Not Included)
  - 9" long outer bib
  - 5 per package
- 20TICH30R** Tychem QC Double Bib Hood, Includes C30R Hard Hat
- 20TICH51R** Tychem QC Double Bib Hood, Includes S51R Hard Hat
  - 9" long outer bib
  - 1 per package





# CC20 Series Airline Respirator

## Double Bib Tychem SL Hoods

NIOSH Approved with: PA20, PA30, PA30IS, EVA

### Acetate Lens

- 20SIC** Tychem® SL Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams, Ratchet Suspension
- 20SICN** Tychem SL Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams, No Suspension
- 20SICNX** 20SICN, No Lens Tissue
  - 19" long outer bib
  - Five per package



### Vinyl Lens

- 20SICV** Tychem® SL Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams, Ratchet Suspension
- 20SICVN** Tychem® SL Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams, No Suspension
  - 19" long outer bib
  - 5 per package



### For use with Hard Hats - Vinyl Lens

- 20SICVH** Tychem® SL Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams, Hard Hat not included
- 20SICVH30R** Tychem® SL Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams, with C30R Hard Hat
- 20SICVHS51R** Tychem® SL Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams, with S51R Hard Hat
  - 9" long outer bib
  - 5 per package



### For use with Hard Hats - Acetate Lens

- 20SICH** Tychem® SL Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams, Hard Hat not included
- 20SICH30R** Tychem® SL Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams, with C30R Hard Hat
- 20SICH51R** Tychem® SL Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams, with S51R Hard Hat
  - 9" long outer bib
  - 5 per package



Supplied Air Respirators

# CC20 Series Airline Respirator

## CC20 Series Headpiece Replacement Parts

- 
- 20RT** Adjustable Ratchet Headband Suspension
- Poly brow pad
  - Fits sizes 6½ to 8 (52-64 mm)



- 
- RBPCOTTON** Brow Pad
- Large, absorbent cotton replacement brow pad
  - Fits all Bullard suspensions
  - Velcro closure



- 
- RBPVINYL** Brow Pad
- Vinyl replacement brow pad
  - Fits all Bullard suspensions
  - Velcro closure



- 
- RBPCOOL** Brow Pad
- Polartec® replacement brow pad
  - Wicking material moves sweat away from the worker's brow
  - Fits all Bullard suspensions
  - Velcro closure



- 
- 20NC** Elastic Chinstrap
- For 20TG and 20RT suspensions
  - 10 per package



- 
- 20LCL** Adhesive-Edged Mylar® Lens Covers
- 25 per package
- 20LCLBP** Same as 20LCL
- Eight packs of 25



# CC20 Series Airline Respirator

## CC20 Head Protection

### C30R

Hard Hat for use with 20TICH, 20SICH, GRH

- High-density polyethylene shell
- Full profile, wide brim
- Accessory slots for attachments
- 6-point Flex-Gear® ratchet suspension with large, absorbent cotton brow pad (RS6RC)
- Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
- Meets or exceeds ANSI Z89.1-2009, Type I, Class E & G requirements and CSA Z94.1-2005, Type 1 Class E & G requirements
- Color: white



### S51R

Hard Hat for use with 20TICH, 20SICH, GRH

- High-density, polyethylene shell
- Flat front, low-profile design
- Accessory slots for cap attachments
- Rain trough brim
- 4-point Flex-Gear ratchet suspension with poly brow pad (RS4RP)
- Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
- Meets or exceeds ANSI Z89.1-2009, Type I, Class E & G requirements and CSA Z94.1-2005, Type 1 Class E & G requirements
- Color: white



# CC20 Series Airline Respirator

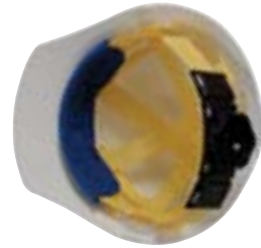
## CC20 Head Protection Replacement Parts

---

### RS6RC

#### 6-pt. Suspension

- 6-point Flex-Gear® ratchet suspension
- Large, absorbent cotton brow pad
- Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
- Flex-points and nape cushion
- Large, easy-to-turn ratchet knob
- Vertical height adjustments (two front, three rear)
- For Models C30R and C33R
- Hard hat not included



---

### RS4RC

#### 4-pt. Suspension

- 4-point Flex-Gear ratchet suspension
- Large Cotton brow pad
- Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
- Flex-points and nape cushion
- Large, easy-to-turn ratchet knob
- For Model S51R
- Hard hat not included



---

### ES42

#### Chinstrap

- Elastic chinstrap
- For Models C30R and S51R




# CC20 Series Airline Respirator

## CC20 Series Breathing Tube Assemblies for Hoods

- assemblies include 20BT breathing tube, 4612 nylon belt and S18051 clamp

### Constant Flow Assemblies

-  **V30**
- With F30 1/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect nipple
  - For use with compressed air



### Adjustable Flow Assemblies

- V40**
- With F40 1/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect nipple
  - For use with compressed air



- V31**
- With F31 1/4" Schrader quick-disconnect nipple
  - For use with compressed air



- V41**
- With F41 1/4" Schrader quick-disconnect nipple
  - For use with compressed air



- V32**
- With F32 1/4" Snap-Tite steel quick-disconnect nipple
  - For use with compressed air



- V42**
- With F42 1/4" Snap-Tite steel quick-disconnect nipple
  - For use with compressed air



- V33**
- With F33 1/4" Snap-Tite brass quick-disconnect nipple
  - For use with compressed air



- V43**
- With F43 1/4" Snap-Tite brass quick-disconnect nipple
  - For use with compressed air



- V35**
- With F35 1/2" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect nipple
  - For use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps



# CC20 Series Airline Respirator

## CC20 Series Breathing Tube Assemblies for Loose Fitting Facepieces

- assemblies include 20LFBT breathing tube and 4612 nylon belt

### Constant Flow Assemblies

- X30**
- With F30 1/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect nipple
  - For use with compressed air



### Adjustable Flow Assemblies

- X40**
- With F40 1/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect nipple
  - For use with compressed air



- X31**
- With F31 1/4" Schrader quick-disconnect nipple
  - For use with compressed air



- X32**
- With F32 1/4" Snap-Tite steel quick-disconnect nipple
  - For use with compressed air



- X33**
- With F33 1/4" Snap-Tite brass quick-disconnect nipple
  - For use with compressed air



- X35**
- With F35 1/2" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect nipple
  - For use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps



# CC20 Series Airline Respirator

## CC20 Series Breathing Tube Replacement Parts

- 
- F30** Constant Flow Control Valve  
**F30B** Constant Flow Control Valve, Brass with Nylon Belt  
**F30S** Constant Flow Control Valve, Stainless Steel with Nylon Belt  
**F30SD** Constant Flow Control Valve, Stainless Steel with Decon Belt  
**F30VDB** Constant Flow Control Valve with Vinyl Belt
- 1/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect nipple
  - Threaded hose connector
  - Connects to 88VXBT, L99BT, 20BT or 20LFBT
  - For use with compressed air



- 
- F31** Constant Flow Control Valve
- Same as above with 1/4" Schrader quick-disconnect nipple



- 
- F32** Constant Flow Control Valve
- Same as F30 above with 1/4" Snap-Tite steel quick-disconnect nipple



- 
- F33** Constant Flow Control Valve
- Same as F30 above with 1/4" Snap-Tite brass quick-disconnect nipple



- 
- F34** Constant Flow Control Valve
- Same as F30 above with 1/4" Snap-Tite stainless steel quick-disconnect nipple



# CC20 Series Airline Respirator

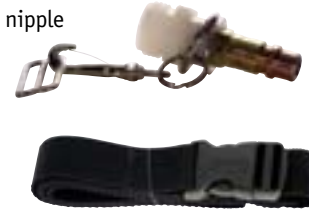
## CC20 Series Breathing Tube Replacement Parts

**F35**  
**F35B**

Constant Flow Control Valve, Steel

Constant Flow Control Valve, Brass

- 1/2" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect nipple
- Threaded hose connector
- Nylon belt
- Connects to 88VXBT, L99BT, 20BT or 20LFBT
- For use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps



**F37**

Constant Flow Control Valve

- Same as F35 above with 1/4" CEJN quick-disconnect nipple
- For use with compressed air



**F40**

Adjustable Flow Control Valve, Steel, Nylon Belt

**F40B**

Adjustable Flow Control Valve, Brass, Nylon Belt

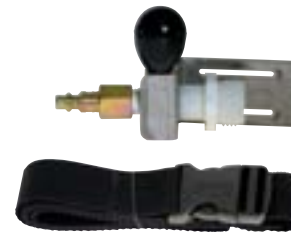
**F40S**

Adjustable Flow Control Valve, Stainless Steel, Nylon Belt

**F40VDB**

Adjustable Flow Control Valve, Vinyl Decon Belt

- 1/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect nipple
- Threaded hose connector
- Connects to 88VXBT, L99BT, 20BT or 20LFBT
- For use with compressed air



**F41**

Adjustable Flow Control Valve

- Same as F40 above with 1/4" Schrader quick-disconnect nipple
- Nylon belt





# CC20 Series Airline Respirator

## CC20 Series Breathing Tube Replacement Parts

F42

Adjustable Flow Control Valve

- 1/4" Snap-Tite steel quick-disconnect nipple
- Threaded hose connector
- Nylon belt
- Connects to 88VXBT, L99BT, 20BT or 20LFBT
- For use with compressed air



F43

Adjustable Flow Control Valve

- Same as F42 above with 1/4" Snap-Tite brass quick-disconnect nipple



F44

Adjustable Flow Control Valve

- Same as F42 above with 1/4" Snap-Tite stainless steel quick-disconnect nipple



F47

Flow Control Valve

- Same as F42 above with 1/4" CEJN quick-disconnect nipple



Supplied Air Respirators

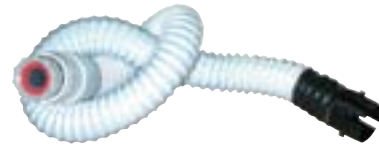
# CC20 Series Airline Respirator

## CC20 Series Breathing Tube Replacement Parts

- 
- 20BT** Breathing Tube for Hoods
- Nipple not included
  - S18051 clamp



- 
- 20LFBT** Breathing Tube for Loose-Fitting Facepieces
- Nipple not included



- 
- S18051** Breathing Tube Clamp
- 10 per package



- 
- S18051BLACK** Breathing Tube Clamp, Black
- 10 per package



- 
- 4612** Nylon Belt



- 
- 36501** Vinyl Decon Belt



- 
- 20QCBTC** Tychem® QC Breathing Tube Cover  
**20SLBTC** Tychem SL Breathing Tube Cover
- Length 24.5"



- 
- POLYBTC** Clear Poly Breathing Tube Cover Sleeve
- 100 per package
  - Length 38"





# RT Series Airline Respirator

## Innovative and Proven

Similar to the proven design of the Bullard CC20, the top performing hood in the OSHA-acknowledged ORC Study, the RT Series hood family represents a significant improvement in the realm of Tychem® hood protection. In addition to the recognized benefits of hood-style respirators (no fit testing, no facial hair issues and eyewear accommodation), the RT Series offers several unique, customer-driven features that make it stand out from other Tychem hoods.

### Patent-pending Air Delivery System

Air flows into the neck cuff and is then directed through a three-channel air delivery system that delivers the air over the user's head, down the front of the lens and into the breathing zone. This unique air delivery method provides for a positive seal, minimizes fogging of the lens, minimizes dry eyes and nasal passages, and provides a reservoir of breathing air to help maintain positive pressure.

### Panoramic View

The domed feature of the RT Series hood lens, provides added visibility and allows more light in minimizing the "closed-in," claustrophobic feeling sometimes experienced in other respirator hoods. A latex-free elastic band located in the neck cuff promotes curvature of the lens while aiding in the neck cuff's inflation.

### Long Inner and Outer Bibs

The 20" long outer bibs of the RT Series provide splash protection and feature Velcro® straps that connect the front and rear outer bibs providing a custom fit, eliminating the possibility of the bib "flipping up" during bending or scooping operations and provide added stability to the hood. Inner bibs add an additional barrier between the worker and the contaminants. With the bibs tucked in, the excess air flowing out of the respirator will travel across the user's body, creating a cooling effect.

### Tychem SL (Saranex®) Visual

The RT Series Hood, made from DuPont™ Tychem®, is available in either Tychem QC (RT3) or Tychem SL (RT4). The RT4, constructed of Tychem SL, features taped and sealed seams to minimize the potential for any inward leakage at the sewn seams. Tychem SL is Saranex coated and provides excellent permeation characteristics against more caustic chemicals.

### Ultimate Disposability

The RT Series Hood is available as a stand-alone replacement hood for those applications that allow for decontamination and reuse of the breathing tube. For those applications or processes that do not allow for decontamination, the RT Series is available fully assembled with a disposable lightweight breathing tube. After exiting from the area, the user may dispose of the complete assembly.

### RT Series Hoods Perform in SWPF Study

At Bullard's request, the US Army's RDECOM (Research Development and Engineering Command) Center performed a simulated workplace protection factor (SWPF) study using the well-respected ORC Study protocol. Exercises were chosen to simulate activities that may be seen in a pharmaceutical manufacturing application. The RT Series Hood was shown to have 5th percentile SWPFs in excess of 100,000!



# RT Series Airline Respirator

## RT Series Airline Respirator Selection Chart

### 1. Choose Head Top

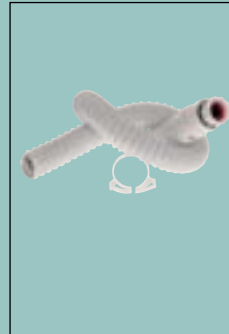


•RT3 - Tychem® QC Double Bib Hood



•RT4 - Tychem SL (Saranex coated) Double Bib Hood with Taped Seams

### 2. Choose Breathing Tube



•20BT - Breathing Tube for Hoods



•RTBT - Disposable Breathing Tube

### 3. Choose Flow Control Device



1/4" Continuous Flow  
 •F30, F30B, F30S - Industrial Interchange  
 •F31 - Schrader  
 •F32 - Snap-Tite Steel  
 •F33 - Snap-Tite Brass  
 •F34 - Snap-Tite Stainless



Cool Tubes for Compressed Air  
 •AC100030, AC100030B, AC100030S - Industrial Interchange  
 •AC100031 - Schrader  
 •AC100032 - Snap-Tite Steel



Hot/Cold Tubes  
 •HC240030, HC240030B, HC240030S - Industrial Interchange  
 •HC240031 - Schrader  
 •HC240032 - Snap-Tite Steel

### 4. Choose Belt and/or Accessories



•4612 - Nylon Belt



•36501 - Decon Belt



•RTLC - Lens Covers

### 5. Choose Cooling Vest System



•DC70ML - Med/Lg Cool Vest  
 •DC70LXXL - XL/XXL Cool Vest  
 •DC705XL - 5XL Cool Vest



•DC5040, DC5040B, DC5040S - DUAL-COOL® Industrial Interchange  
 •DC5041 - DUAL-COOL Schrader  
 •DC5042 - DUAL-COOL Snap-Tite Steel  
 •DC5043 - DUAL-COOL Snap-Tite Brass  
 •DC5044 - DUAL-COOL Snap-Tite Stainless Steel  
 •DC5047 - DUAL-COOL CEJN

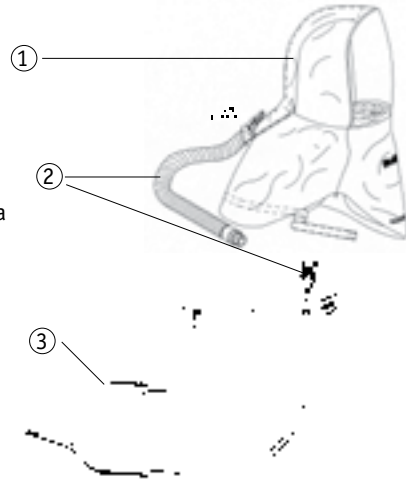
# RT Series Airline Respirator

## RT Systems

A complete RT Series Airline Respirator consists of the following three components:

1. Respirator Hood
2. Breathing Tube with Fitting or Optional Climate Control Assembly
3. Breathing Air Supply Hose

All three Bullard components must be present and properly assembled to constitute a Approval No. TC-19C-412, Type C, Continuous Flow Class



## RT Series Constant Flow Respirator Systems for Compressed Air



**RT330**

### Constant Flow Respirator Assembly

- RT3 Tychem® QC double bib hood system - extra-large lens
- No suspension required
- V30 breathing tube assembly with F30 1/4" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible) nipple and 4612 nylon belt
- For use with compressed air
- Sport neck cuff



**RT430**

### Constant Flow Respirator Assembly

- RT4 Tychem SL (Saranex coated) double bib hood system - extra-large lens
- Taped seams
- No suspension required
- V30 breathing tube assembly with F30 1/4" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible) nipple and 4612 nylon belt
- For use with compressed air



# RT Series Airline Respirator

## RT Series Disposable Respirator Systems

---

### RT3DA

#### Constant Flow Disposable Assembly

- RT3 Tychem® QC double bib hood system - extra-large lens
- No suspension required
- RTBT lightweight disposable breathing tube assembly
- Preassembled and individually bagged
- Flow control device sold separately
- 10 per package



### RT4DA

#### Constant Flow Disposable Assembly

- RT4 Tychem SL (Saranex coated) double bib hood system - extra-large lens
- No suspension required
- RTBT lightweight disposable breathing tube assembly
- Preassembled and individually bagged
- Flow control device sold separately
- 5 per package



---

## RT Series Replacement Hoods



### RT3

#### Tychem QC Double Bib Hoods

- Inner bib, 20" long outer bib
- Bib retention straps
- Extra-large lens
- No suspension required
- 10 per package



### RT4

#### Tychem SL (Saranex coated) Double Bib Hoods

- Inner bib, 20" long outer bib, taped seams
- Bib retention straps
- Extra-large lens
- No suspension required
- 10 per package



# RT Series Airline Respirator

## RT Series Breathing Tube Assemblies

- V30** Constant Flow Breathing Tube Assembly for Hoods
- 20BT breathing tube
  - F30 1/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect nipple
  - 4612 nylon belt
  - S18051 Clamp
  - For use with compressed air



- V31** Constant Flow Breathing Tube Assembly for Hoods
- 20BT breathing tube
  - F31 1/4" Schrader quick-disconnect nipple
  - S18051 Clamp
  - For use with compressed air



- V32** Constant Flow Breathing Tube Assembly for Hoods  
Same as V31 above with:
- F32 1/4" Snap-Tite steel quick-disconnect nipple



- V33** Constant Flow Breathing Tube Assembly for Hoods  
Same as V32 above with:
- F33 1/4" Snap-Tite brass quick-disconnect nipple



- V34** Constant Flow Breathing Tube Assembly for Hoods  
Same as V32 above with:
- F34 1/4" Snap-Tite stainless steel quick-disconnect nipple



# RT Series Airline Respirator

## RT Series Breathing Tube Replacement Parts

**F30**

- Constant Flow Control Valve
- 1/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect nipple
  - Threaded hose connector
  - 4612 nylon belt
  - Connects to 88VXBT, L99BT, 20BT, RTBT or 20LFBT
  - For use with compressed air



**F31**

- Constant Flow Control Valve
- 1/4" Schrader quick-disconnect nipple
  - Threaded hose connector
  - 4612 nylon belt
  - Connects to 88VXBT, L99BT, 20BT, RTBT or 20LFBT
  - For use with compressed air



**F32**

- Constant Flow Control Valve
- 1/4" Snap-Tite steel quick-disconnect nipple
  - Threaded hose connector
  - 4612 nylon belt
  - Connects to 88VXBT, L99BT, 20BT, RTBT or 20LFBT
  - For use with compressed air



**F33**

- Constant Flow Control Valve
- 1/4" Snap-Tite brass quick-disconnect nipple
  - Threaded hose connector
  - 4612 nylon belt
  - Connects to 88VXBT, L99BT, 20BT, RTBT or 20LFBT
  - For use with compressed air



**F34**

- Constant Flow Control Valve
- 1/4" Snap-Tite stainless steel quick-disconnect nipple
  - Threaded hose connector
  - 4612 nylon belt
  - Connects to 88VXBT, L99BT, 20BT, RTBT or 20LFBT
  - For use with compressed air





# RT Series Airline Respirator

## RT Series Breathing Tube Replacement Parts

---

<b>20BT</b>	Breathing Tube for Hoods <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Nipple not included</li><li>• S18051 clamp</li></ul>	
-------------	---	---

---

<b>RTBT</b>	Disposable Breathing Tube <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Nipple not included</li><li>• S18051 clamp</li></ul>	
-------------	--	---

---

<b>S18051</b>	Breathing Tube Clamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 10 per package</li></ul>	
---------------	---	---

---

<b>S18051BLACK</b>	Breathing Tube Clamp, Black <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 10 per package</li></ul>	
--------------------	--	--

---

<b>4612</b>	Nylon Belt	
-------------	------------	---


---

<b>36501</b>	Vinyl Decon Belt	
--------------	------------------	---

---

<b>20QCBTC</b> <b>20SLBTC</b>	Tychem® QC Breathing Tube Cover Tychem SL Breathing Tube Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Length 24.5"</li></ul>	
----------------------------------	--	---

---

<b>POLYBTC</b>	Clear Poly Breathing Tube Cover Sleeve <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 100 per package</li><li>• Length 38"</li></ul>	
----------------	---	---

---

<b>RTLK</b>	Adhesive-Edged Mylar Lens Covers <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 25 per package</li></ul>	
-------------	---	---



Supplied Air Respirators

# PC90 Series Airline Containment Respirator

## Respiratory and Full Body Dermal Protection.

The Bullard PC90 Series Airline Respirator stands apart from other Type C, continuous flow respirators as a NIOSH approved airline respirator that includes a full body containment suit. Designed especially for potent-compound applications, the PC90 respirator provides the wearer with respiratory protection from airborne contaminants and full-body dermal protection to help prevent contaminants from being absorbed by the skin. This exclusive system also helps protect products against contamination during the manufacturing process – an important safeguard in many industries.

## Complete coverage

The lightweight, parka-style hood and full-body suit create a strong and tear-resistant physical barrier to airborne contaminants. As a positive pressure device, air pushes outward from the worker, helping protect the worker's respiratory tract and entire body from exposure to airborne contaminants.

## Durable Material

The parka-style hood and suit are constructed of high strength, dust-free Tychem® SL, a Tyvek® based material that is laminated with Saranex 23-P. Seams are serged, then taped and sealed to further prevent the entry of airborne contaminants.

## Enhanced Worker Comfort and Productivity

The PC90 is made of a lightweight, supple material for easy bending and stretching. For cooling on the job, the respirator is approved for use with the Bullard DC60 DUAL-COOL®, a climate control system that features separate air entries to deliver air to a cooling vest and to the hood, dropping air temperature by as much as 30°F (17°C).

## Reusable or Disposable

The PC90 parka and containment suit are durable enough for limited reuse, yet inexpensive enough to discard after each use, depending on the work application. They are easily decontaminated in air or water decontamination showers.

## Unique Air Delivery System

As air enters the hood, the inner air trough inflates, providing a snug, comfortable fit around the neck and a continuous flow of air directly to the worker's breathing zone. Excess air exits from the hood and funnels into the containment suit. The air moves over the body to provide some cooling and exits through one-way exhaust valves.

## No Fit Testing

Hood-style respirators do not require fit testing and elaborate record keeping. The parka-style hood easily accommodates beards, prescription eyewear or safety glasses.



# PC90 Series Airline Respirator

## PC90 Series Airline Respirator Selection Chart

### 1. Choose Parka Size



- PC90ML - Medium/Large Respirator Parka
- PC90XL - Extra-Large/XX-Large Respirator Parka
- PC90XXXL - XXX-Large Respirator Parka

### 2. Choose Containment Suit



- CS90S - Small Containment Suit
- CS90M - Medium Containment Suit
- CS90L - Large Containment Suit
- CS90XL - Extra-Large Containment Suit
- CS90XXXL - XX-Large Containment Suit
- CS90XXXXL - XXX-Large Containment Suit

### 3. Choose Suspension



- 20RT - Adjustable Ratchet Headband Suspension

### 4. Choose Breathing Tube with Flow Control



- C40 - Adjustable Flow, 1/4" Industrial Interchange
- C41 - Adjustable Flow Breathing Tube Assembly, 1/4" Schrader
- C42 - Adjustable Flow Breathing Tube Assembly, 1/4" Snap-Tite Steel
- C43 - Adjustable Flow Breathing Tube Assembly, 1/4" Snap-Tite Brass

### 5. Choose Cooling Vest System



- DC65ML - Med/Lg Cool Vest
- DC65LXXXL - XL/XXL Cool Vest



- DC6040, DC6040B, DC6040S - DUAL-COOL® Industrial Interchange
- DC6041 - DUAL-COOL Schrader
- DC6042 - DUAL-COOL Snap-Tite Steel
- DC6043 - DUAL-COOL Snap-Tite Brass
- DC6044 - DUAL-COOL Snap-Tite Stainless Steel
- DC6047 - DUAL-COOL CEJN

### 6. Choose Belt and/or Accessories



- 4612 - Nylon Belt



- 36501 - Decon Belt



- 20NC - Chinstrap



- 20LC - Adhesive-Backed Mylar® Lens Cover
- Clear
- 25 per package

# PC90 Series Airline Containment Respirator

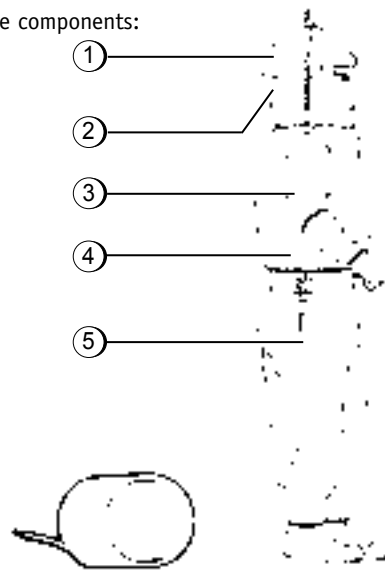
## PC90 Series Systems

A complete PC90 Series Airline Containment Respirator consists of the following five components:

1. Parka-style Respirator Hood
2. Suspension
3. Containment Suit
4. Breathing Tube Assembly with Optional Climate Control Device
5. Breathing Air Supply Hose

All of these components must be present and properly assembled to constitute a NIOSH approved respirator.

Approval No. TC-19C-280, Type C, Continuous Flow Class



## PC90 Series Parkas

**PC90ML** Medium/Large Respirator Parka

**PC90XL** Extra-Large Respirator Parka

**PC90XXXL** XXX-Large Respirator Parka

- Tychem® SL material
- Seams are taped and thermally sealed
- Includes sewn-in lens
- Suspension, containment suit and breathing tube assembly must be ordered separately



## PC90 Series Headband Suspensions

**20RT** Adjustable Ratchet Headband Suspension

- Poly brow pad
- Fits sizes 6½ to 8 (52-64 mm)



**20NC** Elastic Chinstrap

- For 20TG and 20RT suspensions
- 10 per package



Order Now: [orders@bullard.com](mailto:orders@bullard.com) or fax to 1-800-877-6858

# PC90 Series Airline Containment Respirator

## PC90 Series Containment Suits

---

<b>CS90M</b>	Medium Containment Suit
<b>CS90L</b>	Large Containment Suit
<b>CS90XL</b>	Extra-Large Containment Suit
<b>CS90XXL</b>	XX-Large Containment Suit
<b>CS90XXXL</b>	XXX-Large Containment Suit <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Tychem® SL material</li><li>• Seams are taped and thermally sealed</li><li>• Four air exhaust valves</li><li>• Includes sewn-in glove liners, elastic stirrups and elastic neck closure with barrel cinch</li></ul>



---

## PC90 Series Breathing Tube Assemblies

<b>C40</b>	Adjustable Flow Breathing Tube Assembly, Industrial Interchange <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 90BT breathing tube</li><li>• 1/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) nipple with adjustable flow control valve</li><li>• Vinyl decon belt</li><li>• S18051 clamp</li><li>• For use with compressed air</li></ul>
<b>C41</b>	Adjustable Flow Breathing Tube Assembly, Schrader <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Same as above with 1/4" Schrader nipple with adjustable flow control valve</li></ul>
<b>C42</b>	Adjustable Flow Breathing Tube Assembly, Snap-Tite Steel <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Same as above with 1/4" Snap-Tite nipple, steel with adjustable flow control valve</li></ul>
<b>C43</b>	Adjustable Flow Breathing Tube Assembly, Snap-Tite Brass <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Same as above with 1/4" Snap-Tite nipple, brass with adjustable flow control valve</li></ul>



# PC90 Series Airline Containment Respirator

## PC90 Series Replacement Parts and Accessories

- 
- 90BT** Breathing Tube
- Nipple not included
  - For use with adjustable flow control valve
  - S18051 clamp



- 
- S18051** Breathing Tube Clamp
- 10 per package



- 
- S18051BLACK** Breathing Tube Clamp, Black
- 10 per package



- 
- 36501** Vinyl Decon Belt



- 
- 4612** Nylon Belt



- 
- 20LC** Adhesive-Backed Mylar® Lens Cover
- Clear
  - 25 per package



# Blasting and Grinding Respirators



## What are Blasting and Grinding Respirators?

Bullard has been a leader in the abrasive blasting and grinding industry since the 1930s when it developed the supplied air abrasive blasting respirator for the construction of the Golden Gate Bridge. Since then, Bullard has continued to develop respiratory protection products for not only abrasive blasters, but also for industrial grinding.

### Abrasive Blasting

Abrasive blasting respirators are defined as Type CE by NIOSH according to 42CFR84 as follows:

#### 84.130 Supplied-air respirators; description.

(f) "Type "CE" supplied-air respirators. A type "C" supplied-air respirator equipped with additional devices designed to protect the wearer's head and neck against impact and abrasion from rebounding abrasive material, and with shielding material such as plastic, glass, woven wire, sheet metal, or other suitable material to protect the window(s) of facepieces, hoods and helmets which do not unduly interfere with the wearer's vision and permit easy access to the external surface of such window(s) for cleaning."

The 88VX is rated as a continuous flow Type CE abrasive blasting respirator, complete with a durable cape to protect the wearer's head and neck against abrasive rebound, as well as a durable helmet which meets the ANSI head protection standard requirements. The helmet has both an inner lens and an outer lens to meet the requirements of 42CFR.130 explained above. The 88VX has been recognized by OSHA to meet a 1,000 APF for use in Lead in Construction.

### Grinding

Bullard was one of the first to offer a hood-style respirator designed specifically with grinding operations in mind. The GR50 is lightweight and fully protective with a Nomex outer hood, flame retardant inner bib and the ability to integrate a hard hat.

### Solutions

Whether blasting or grinding, Bullard can provide the appropriate respiratory protection.



# 88VX™ Series Airline Respirator

## The most popular blasting respirator in the industry.

The Bullard 88VX Series airline respirators offer advancements in comfort and reliable respiratory protection for abrasive blasters and painters.

The 88VX Respirator is NIOSH approved as a Type C and CE Continuous Flow Class Respirator (Approval No. TC-19C-293).

### Advanced Protection

88VX Series airline respirators provide advanced protection in the harsh exposures of blasting and painting. The snug, yet comfortable, sewn in neck cuff provides a physical barrier to airborne contaminants and helps maintain positive pressure within the helmet. A new double lining in the neck area now enhances durability and protection.

### Comfortable Fit

A lightweight inner shell with an adjustable headband suspension holds the respirator firmly and comfortably on the wearer's head. Airflow is channeled directly to the user's breathing zone for easy breathing. The helmet easily accommodates beards, prescription eye wear or safety glasses. No fit testing is required.

### Head Protection

The helmet provides top impact and penetration protection. The helmet and cape help protect the worker's entire head, face and upper body from abrasive rebound, airborne contaminants and messy overspray.

### Optimum Visibility

The wide-angle faceshield lens and headband suspension system are positioned for optimum visibility. With the translucent yellow helmet, workers don't experience a closed-in feeling.

### Overall Convenience

88VX respirator components are easily replaceable, saving you lost time on the job as well as the inconvenience of having to replace the entire respirator assembly.

### Climate Control

Optional climate control assemblies permit workers to warm or cool incoming air to maximize comfort and improve productivity.





# 88VX™ Series Airline Respirator

## Features and Benefits

### Injection-molded inner shell

Key slots for suspension are molded in the shell to provide a better fit. The shell is also lightweight, compact and portable.

### Latch design on window frame and helmet

Stronger, lower profile provides more tension on window and protection for the interior cape hook.

### Forest green window frame gasket material

More durable, enhanced resistance to temperature variations, better conformity to window frame. Easier to install into hood and replace inner lens.

### Forest green window frame material

More flexible and durable with a better gasket seal. Easier to install outer lens.

### Breathing tube with more flexible coating and forest green cuffs

More flexible and durable, reducing the amount of strain on the helmet and thus the user's neck.

### Cape design with double lining above neck

Double lining enhances durability, comfort and protection.

### Latch position behind window frame

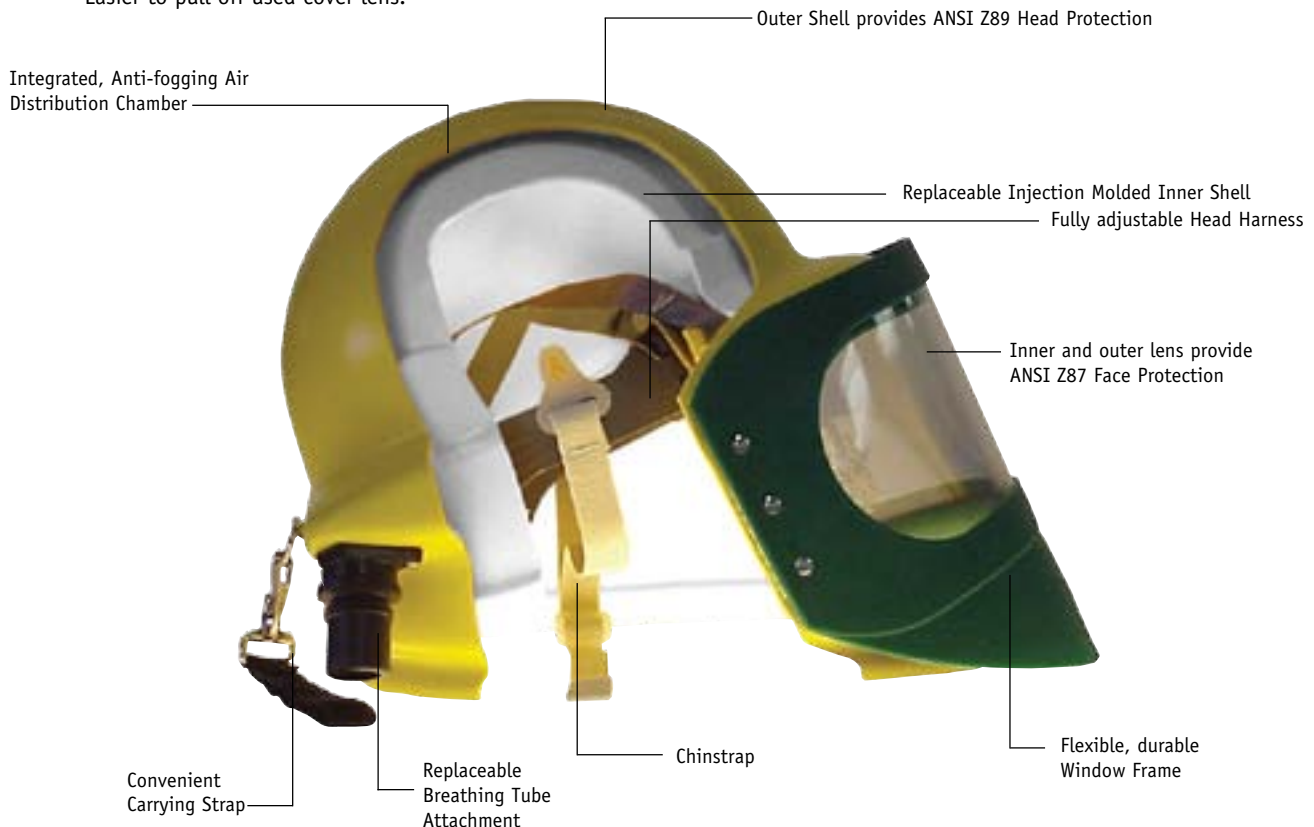
Reduces difficulty of attaching cape to helmet and prevents accidental opening.

### Breathing tube positioning loops on back of cape to retain the breathing tube

Reduced snagging hazard on breathing tube.

### Mylar® cover lens with new pull-tab design

Easier to pull off used cover lens.



# 88VX™ Series Airline Respirator

## 88VX Series Airline Respirator Selection Chart

### 1. Choose Window Style (Helmet included)



•Oval Window (Standard)



•Box Front (Optional)



•88VXRTP - Adjustable Ratchet Headband Suspension - Inner Shell/Air Plenum included



•88VXBT - Nipple not included

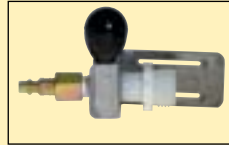
### 4. Choose Flow Control



•F30, F30B, F30S - Constant Flow Control Valve, 1/4" Industrial Interchange  
•F31 - Schrader  
•F32 - Snap-Tite Steel  
•F33 - Snap-Tite Brass  
•F34 - Snap-Tite Stainless  
•F37 - CEJN  
•F38 - Bayonet Steel



•F35, F35B, for Free-Air Pumps - Constant Flow Control Valve, 1/2" Industrial Interchange



**1/4" Adjustable Flow**  
•F40, F40B, F40S - Industrial Interchange  
•F41 - Schrader  
•F42 - Snap-Tite Steel  
•F43 - Snap-Tite Brass  
•F44 - Snap-Tite Stainless  
•F47 - CEJN  
•F48 - Bayonet Steel



**Cool Tubes for Compressed Air**  
•AC100030, AC100030B, AC100030S - 1/4" Industrial Interchange  
•AC100031 - Schrader  
•AC100032 - Snap-Tite Steel  
•AC100033 - Snap-Tite Brass  
•AC100034 - Snap-Tite Stainless  
•AC100037 - CEJN  
•AC100038 - Bayonet Steel



**Cool Tubes for Free-Air® Pumps (ADP20 and EDP30)**  
•FRIGITRON2000 - 1/2" Industrial Interchange  
•FRIGITRON2000B -Brass

### 5. Choose Cape



•46VX - 28" Nylon Cape  
•13VX - 38" Nylon Cape



•21821 - 38" "Golden Gate" Nylon Cape



•36VX - 38" Length Parka  
•36LVX - 38" Length Parka

### 6. Choose Cooling Vest



•DC70ML - Med/Lg Cool Vest  
•DC70XLXXL - XL/XXL Cool Vest  
•DC705XL - 5XL Cool Vest



•DC5040 - DUAL-COOL® Industrial Interchange  
•DC5041 - DUAL-COOL Schrader  
•DC5042 - DUAL-COOL Snap-Tite Steel  
•DC5044 - DUAL-COOL Snap-Tite Stainless  
•DC5047 - DUAL-COOL CEJN

### 7. Choose Belt and/or Accessories



•4612 - Nylon Belt



•20NC - Chinstrap



•7714 - Adhesive Backed Lens Cover



•88VXLC - Perforated Lens Covers

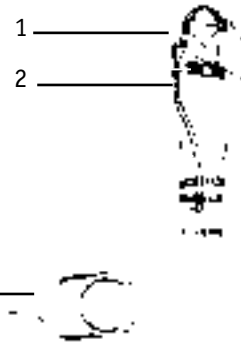
# 88VX™ Series Airline Respirator

A complete 88VX Series Airline Respirator consists of the following three components:

1. Respirator Helmet and Cape
2. Breathing Tube with Fitting or Optional Climate Control Assembly
3. Breathing Air Supply Hose

All three Bullard components must be present and properly assembled to constitute a NIOSH approved respirator.

Approval No. TC-19C-293, Type C and CE, Continuous Flow Class



## 88VX™ Series Respirator Assemblies for use with Compressed Air

Respirators with 46VX Nylon Cape - 28" Length

- 88VX3230** F30 Constant Flow  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Industrial Interchange Fitting
  - 88VX3240** F40 Adjustable Flow  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Industrial Interchange Fitting
  - 88VX3230H** F30 Constant Flow  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Industrial Interchange Fitting with 4696 Starter Hose 25'
  - 88VX3231** F31 Constant Flow  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Schrader Fitting
- All systems above include:
- Breathing tube assembly
  - Inner and outer lens with Mylar lens cover (package of five)



Respirators with 13VX Nylon Cape - 38" Length

- 88VX1330** F30 Constant Flow  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Industrial Interchange Fitting
- System above includes:
- Breathing tube assembly
  - Inner and outer lens with Mylar lens cover (package of five)



# 88VX™ Series Airline Respirator

## 88VX Series Respirator Assemblies for Use with Compressed Air

---

Respirators with 36VX Hibernia Parka (Tan) - 38" length

**88VX3630**

F30 Constant Flow 1/4" Industrial Interchange Fitting

**88VX36XL30**

88VX3630 with Extra-Large Parka

All systems above include:

- Breathing tube assembly
- Inner and outer lens with Mylar® lens cover (package of five)



## 88VX Series Respirator Assemblies for use with Bullard Free-Air® Pumps

---

Complete Respirator Work System

**88VXSYS**

88VX3235 Respirator with 46VX Nylon Cape - 28" length

ADP20 Free-Air Pump

V2050ST Air Supply Hose

FRIGITRON2000 climate control device

**88VXSYS16TE**

88VX3235 Respirator with 46VX Nylon Cape - 28" length

EDP16TE Free-Air Pump

V2050ST Air Supply Hose

All systems above include:

- Breathing tube assembly
- Inner and outer lens with Mylar lens cover (package of five)



**88VXSYS**

Respirators with 46VX Nylon Cape - 28" length

**88VX3235**

F35 Constant Flow 1/2" Industrial Interchange Fitting

**88VX3235H100**

F35 Constant Flow 1/2" Industrial Interchange Fitting with

V20100ST Supply Hose, 100'

All systems above include:

- Breathing tube assembly
- Inner and outer lens with Mylar lens cover (package of five)

Respirators with 13VX Nylon Cape - 38" length

**88VX1335**

F35 Constant Flow 1/2" Industrial Interchange Fitting

System above includes:

- Breathing tube assembly
- Inner and outer lens with Mylar lens cover (package of five)



# 88VX™ Series Airline Respirator

## 88VX Breathing Tube Assemblies

Constant Flow Breathing Tube Assemblies - for use with compressed air

- EVX30** F30 1/4" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible) Quick-Disconnect Nipple
- EVX31** F31 1/4" Schrader Quick Disconnect Nipple
- EVX32** F32 1/4" Snap-Tite Steel Quick Disconnect Nipple
- EVX33** F33 1/4" Snap-Tite Brass Quick Disconnect Nipple
- EVX37** F37 1/4" CEJN Quick Disconnect Nipple
- EVX38** F38 1/4" Bayonet Quick Disconnect Nipple

All above include:

- 88VXBT breathing tube
- 4612 nylon belt



Adjustable Flow Breathing Tube Assemblies - for use with compressed air

- EVX40** F40 1/4" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible) Quick-Disconnect Nipple
- EVX41** F41 1/4" Schrader Quick Disconnect Nipple
- EVX42** F42 1/4" Snap-Tite Steel Quick Disconnect Nipple
- EVX43** F43 1/4" Snap-Tite Brass Quick Disconnect Nipple
- EVX47** F47 1/4" CEJN Quick Disconnect Nipple
- EVX48** F48 1/4" Bayonet Quick Disconnect Nipple

All above include:

- 88VXBT breathing tube
- 4612 nylon belt



Constant Flow Breathing Tube Assembly - for use with Bullard Free Air Pump

- EVX35** F35 1/2" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible) Quick-Disconnect Nipple

All above include:

- 88VXBT breathing tube
- 4612 nylon belt



## Cool Tube Assembly for 88VX™ Series Respirators



**AC1000**

Cool Tube Assembly

- 1/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect nipple
- Adjustable temperature control
- 4612 nylon belt
- Approved for use with 88VX, CC20 and GR50 Series respirators
- Heat Shield included
- For use with compressed air

**HS**

Heat Shield Only



# 88VX™ Series Airline Respirator

88VX Series Replacement Valves for Breathing Tube Assemblies for use with Compressed Air

**F30**

Constant Flow Control

- 1/4" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect nipple
- Threaded hose connector
- Connects to 88VXBT, L99BT, 20BT or 20LFBT
- Nylon belt



**F31**

Constant Flow Control

- 1/4" Shrader quick-disconnect nipple
- Threaded hose connector
- Connects to 88VXBT, L99BT, 20BT or 20LFBT
- Nylon belt



**F32**

Constant Flow Control

- 1/4" Snap-Tite steel quick-disconnect nipple
- Threaded hose connector
- Connects to 88VXBT, L99BT, 20BT or 20LFBT
- Nylon belt



**F33**

Constant Flow Control

- 1/4" Snap-Tite brass quick-disconnect nipple
- Threaded hose connector
- Connects to 88VXBT, L99BT, 20BT or 20LFBT
- Nylon belt



**F37**

Constant Flow Control

- 1/4" CEJN steel quick-disconnect nipple
- Threaded hose connector
- Connects to 88VXBT, 20BT or 20LFBT
- Nylon belt



**F38**

Constant Flow Control Valve

- 1/4" Bayonet steel quick-disconnect nipple
- Threaded hose connector
- Connects to 88VXBT
- Nylon belt
- No ball bearings to "jam up"



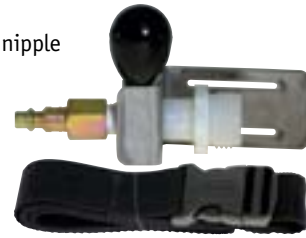
# 88VX™ Series Airline Respirator

88VX Series Replacement Valves for Breathing Tube Assemblies for use with Compressed Air

F40

Adjustable Flow Control

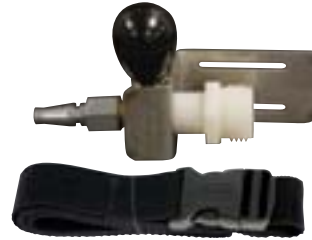
- 1/4" Industrial Interchange (Hansen Compatible) quick-disconnect nipple
- Threaded hose connector
- Connects to 88VXBT, 20BT or 20LFBT
- Nylon belt



F41

Adjustable Flow Control

- 1/2" Schrader quick-disconnect nipple
- Threaded hose connector
- Connects to 88VXBT, 20BT or 20LFBT
- Nylon belt



F42

Adjustable Flow Control

- 1/4" Snap-tite steel quick-disconnect nipple
- Threaded hose connector
- Connects to 88VXBT, 20BT or 20LFBT
- Nylon belt



F47

Adjustable Flow Control Valve

- 1/2" CEJN stainless steel quick-disconnect nipple
- Threaded hose connector
- Connects to 88VXBT, 20BT or 20LFBT
- Nylon belt

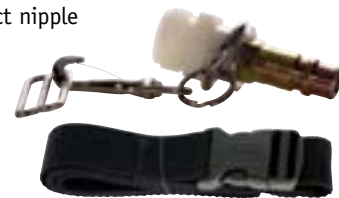


88VX™ Series Replacement Valves for Breathing Tube Assemblies for use with Bullard Free-Air Pumps

F35

Constant Flow Control

- 1/2" Industrial Interchange (Hansen Compatible) quick-disconnect nipple
- Threaded hose connector
- Connects to 88VXBT, L99BT, 20BT or 20LFBT
- Nylon belt



# 88VX™ Series Airline Respirator

88VX Series Replacement Parts for Breathing Tube Assemblies

---

**4612** Nylon Belt



---

**88VXBT** Breathing Tube  
• Nipple not included



---

**88CK** Breathing Tube Connector Kit  
• Connector with sleeve  
• Hardware  
• Gasket  
• "O" ring





# 88VX™ Series Airline Respirator

## 88VX Series Replacement Capes



**46VX**

28" Length Nylon Cape (Tan)

- Includes snap hooks
- Includes breathing tube straps
- Includes additional nylon liner in neck cuff area



**13VX**

38" Length Nylon Cape (Tan)

- Includes snap hooks
- Includes breathing tube straps
- Includes additional nylon liner in neck cuff area



**21821**

38" Length "Golden Gate" Nylon Cape (Tan)

- Cut-off cap sleeves
- Includes cinch straps/fabric ties
- Includes breathing tube straps
- Includes additional nylon liner in neck cuff area



**36VX**

38" Length Hibernia Parka (Tan)

**36XLVX**

38" Length Hibernia Parka Extra-Large Size (Tan)

- Nylon cape with long sleeves
- Includes belt straps
- Includes breathing tube straps
- Includes additional nylon liner in neck cuff area



**Blasting and Grinding**

# 88VX™ Series Airline Respirator

## 88VX Series Replacement Parts and Accessories

---

- 88VXRTP** Adjustable Ratchet Headband Suspension - Inner Shell/Air Plenum Included
- Poly brow pad



- 
- RBPCOTTON** Brow Pad
- Large, absorbent cotton replacement brow pad
  - Fits all Bullard suspensions
  - Velcro closure



- 
- RBPVINYL** Brow Pad
- Vinyl replacement brow pad
  - Fits all Bullard suspensions
  - Velcro closure



- 
- RBPCOOL** Brow Pad
- Polartec® replacement brow pad
  - Wicking material moves sweat away from the worker's brow
  - Fits all Bullard suspensions
  - Velcro closure



- 
- 20NC** Elastic Chinstrap
- For use with 88VX Series only
  - 10 per package





# 88VX™ Series Airline Respirator

## 88VX Series Replacement Parts and Accessories

- 88CS** Elastic Chinstrap
- For use with 88VXTGP or 88VX RTP only
  - 10 per package



- 88CA** Replacement Carrying Strap



- 88VXAK** Maintenance Kit - Door/Gasket/Latch Assembly
- Includes 88VX Series door with catch, gasket, inner lens, bail and hinge pin in a preassembled kit ready for mounting



- 88VXBAIL** Replacement Bail for Latch Assembly
- 10 per package



- 88VXHP** Replacement Hinge Pins for Latch Assembly
- 10 per package



# 88VX™ Series Airline Respirator

## 88VX Series Replacement Parts and Accessories

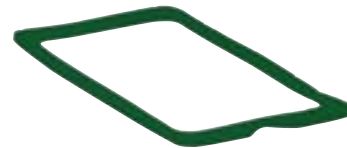
- 
- BFW**      Box Front Window Frame
- Accommodates rectangular glass lens (77GLT)
  - Catch, bail and hinge pin in a preassembled kit; ready for mounting



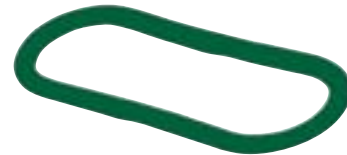
- 
- 77GLT**      Box Front Glass Lens
- For use with 77BFW and BFW



- 
- 77LG**      Box Front Lens Gasket
- For use with 77BFW and BFW



- 
- G7713**      88VX Window Frame Gasket
- Oval gasket



## 88VX Series Mylar® Lens

- 
- 7714**      Adhesive-backed Mylar® Lens Cover
- Clear
  - Rectangular
  - 25 per package



- 
- 88VXLC**      Perforated Edge Mylar Lens Cover
- Clear
  - 25 per package



# 88VX™ Series Airline Respirator

## 88VX Series Replacement Lenses

---

### Inner Lens

Tritan, For Use with 77/88 Series

**P771B**

- 25 per package

**B771B**

- Eight packages of 25 lenses
- Oval
- .040" thick



---

### Outer Lens

Acetate, For Use with 77/88 Series

**B771040**

- Eight packages of 25 lenses
- Oval
- .040" thick



---

PETG, For Use with 77/88 Series

**P771020**

- 50 per package

**B771020**

- 8 packages of 50 lenses
- Oval
- .020" thick



**B771R**

- 50 packs of 10 each

**P771R**

- 50 per package

**B771R015**

- 10 packages of 50 lenses
- Rectangular
- .015" thick



**B771D015**

- 10 packages of 50 lenses
- Rectangular
- .015" thick
- Protective film on both sides of lens

---

PETG, For Use with 88VX Series

**B771R020**

- Seven packages of 50 lenses
- Rectangular
- .020" thick



Blasting and Grinding

# GR50 Series Airline Respirator

## Enhanced Comfort and Protection for Grinding Operations

Offering both respiratory and dermal protection, the Bullard GR50 is the first hood-style airline respirator designed especially to meet the challenges that are encountered in grinding operations. The lightweight outer hood, made from Nomex®, protects the operator's entire head, face and neck from sparks and airborne particulates. The inner bib, made from flame-retardant cotton, is an added protective barrier. Applications in which the GR50 airline respirator can be used include grinding and metalworking.

For workers who use compressed breathing air, the Bullard GR50 is complete with Nomex respirator hood, breathing tube and a choice of belt-mounted airline quick-disconnect fittings. The GR50 can also be used with convenient and low-cost Bullard Free-Air® pumps. Bullard V10 and V20 air supply hoses, sold separately, are available with point-of-attachment fittings for breathing air compressor systems or ambient air pumps.

## Breathing Protection

Continuous airflow is delivered through a unique neck cuff, maintaining positive pressure inside the hood to help keep contaminants out.

## Comfortable and Durable

Weighing only 12 oz. (340 g), the GR50 from Bullard is a lightweight alternative for workers accustomed to wearing heavier helmet-type respirators during grinding.

## Head Protection and Climate Control Options

When worn with a Bullard hard hat, the hood meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 requirements for protective headwear. A variety of climate control devices allow workers to cool incoming air to meet their comfort requirements, helping to boost productivity.

## Flexible Hood and Window

In operations performed in tight spaces, the flexible hood and window enhance worker mobility. The inner window, made of .040" polycarbonate so it stands up to temperatures of up to 300° F.

## No Fit-Testing

One size fits all, so fit testing is not required. The hood easily accommodates beards, hearing protection, prescription eyewear or safety glasses.

## Maximum Visibility

Wide-angle faceshield and headband suspension system are positioned to create the maximum viewing area. Replacement outer lens helps protect inner lens from sparks and debris, extending the usable life of the product.



# GR50 Series Airline Respirator

## 88VX Series Airline Respirator Selection Chart

### 1. Choose Head Top



•GRH - Nomex® Grinding Hood



•20RT - Adjustable Ratchet Headband Suspension



•C30P - 6-point Self-Sizing Suspension, Full Profile  
•C30R - 6-point Flex-Gear® Ratchet Suspension



•S51P - 4-point Self-Sizing Suspension, Low Profile  
•S51R - 4-point Flex-Gear® Ratchet Suspension

### 3. Choose Breathing Tube

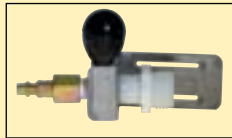


•20BT - Breathing Tube for Hoods

### 4. Choose Flow Control Device



1/4" Continuous Flow  
•F30, F30B, F30S - Industrial Interchange  
•F31 - Schrader  
•F32 - Snap-Tite Steel  
•F33 - Snap-Tite Brass  
•F34 - Snap-Tite Stainless  
•F35, F35B - 1/2" Industrial Interchange for Free-Air Pumps  
•F37 - CEJN



1/4" Adjustable Flow  
•F40, F40B, F40S - Industrial Interchange  
•F41 - Schrader  
•F42 - Snap-Tite Steel  
•F43 - Snap-Tite Brass  
•F44 - Snap-Tite Stainless  
•F47 - CEJN



Cool Tubes for Compressed Air  
•AC100030, AC100030B, AC100030S - 1/4" Industrial Interchange  
•AC100031 - Schrader  
•AC100032 - Snap-Tite Steel  
•AC100033 - Snap-Tite Brass  
•AC100034 - Snap-Tite Stainless  
•AC100037 - CEJN



Cool Tubes for Free-Air® Pumps  
•FRIGITRON2000 - 1/2" Industrial Interchange  
•FRIGITRON2000B - Brass

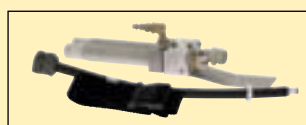


Hot/Cold Tubes  
•HC240030, HC240030B, HC240030S - 1/4" Industrial Interchange  
•HC240031 - Schrader  
•HC240032 - Snap-Tite Steel  
•HC240033 - Snap-Tite Brass  
•HC240034 - Snap-Tite Stainless  
•HC240037 - CEJN

### 5. Choose Cooling Vest



•DC70ML - Med/Lg Cool Vest  
•DC70LXXL - XL/XXL Cool Vest  
•DC705XL - 5XL Cool Vest



•DC5040 - DUAL-COOL® Industrial Interchange  
•DC5041 - DUAL-COOL Schrader  
•DC5042 - DUAL-COOL Snap-Tite Steel  
•DC5047 - DUAL-COOL CEJN

### 6. Choose Belt and/or Accessories



•4612 - Nylon Belt



•20NC - Chinstrap



•MB1 - PETG Outer Lens



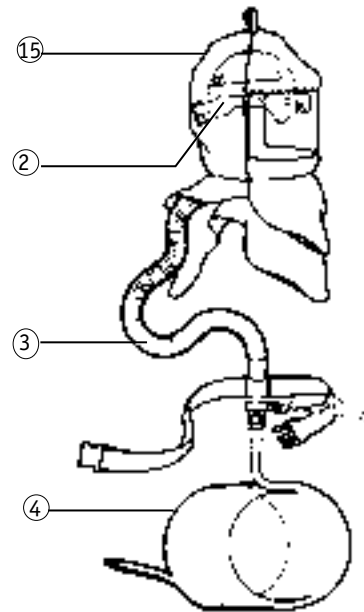
•GRH01 - Polycarbonate Outer Lens

# GR50 Airline Respirator

## GR50 Airline Respirator Systems

Bullard's GR50 Airline Respirator consists of four components; all must be present and properly assembled to constitute a complete NIOSH-approved respirator. Approval Number TC-19C-329, Type C.

1. Respirator Hood
  2. Headband or Head Protection
  3. Breathing Tube Assembly
  4. Air Supply Hose
- Meets ANSI Z89.1-2009 Head Protection Requirements when used with Bullard Hard Hats
  - Meets ANSI Z87.1-2003 Face Protection Requirements (High Impact Penetration)



---

### GR5030 Constant Flow Respirator with V30 Breathing Tube Assembly

- GRH hood
- 20TG suspension
- F30 3/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect nipple and nylon belt
- Outer lens
- For use with compressed air



---

### GR50SYS GR50 Series Airline Respirator System

- GR5035 respirator assembly
- EDP10 Free-Air® pump
- V20100ST air supply hose



---

### GR5035 Constant Flow Respirator with V35 Breathing Tube Assembly

- GRH hood
- 20TG suspension
- F35 1/2" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect nipple and nylon belt
- Outer lens
- For use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps





# GR50 Airline Respirator

## GR50 Airline Respirator Replacement Respirator Hood

- GRH** Nomex Grinding Hood
- Includes outer lens
  - 12" long outer bib



## GR50 Airline Respirator Replacement Parts

- 20RT** Adjustable Ratchet Headband Suspension
- Poly brow pad
  - Fits sizes 6½ to 8 (52-64 mm)



- 20NC** Elastic Chinstrap
- For 20TG and 20RT suspensions
  - 10 per package



- RBPCOTTON** Brow Pad
- Large, absorbent cotton replacement brow pad
  - Fits all Bullard suspensions
  - Easy snap-on design
  - Velcro closure



- RBPVINYL** Brow Pad
- Vinyl replacement brow pad
  - Fits all Bullard suspensions
  - Easy snap-on design
  - Velcro closure



- RBPCOOL** Brow pad
- Polartec® replacement brow pad
  - Wicking material moves sweat away from the worker's brow
  - Fits all Bullard suspensions
  - Easy snap-on design
  - Velcro closure



# GR50 Airline Respirator

## GR50 Head Protection

---

### C30R

Hard Hat for use with 20TICH, 20SICH, GRH

- High-density polyethylene shell
- Full profile, wide brim
- Accessory slots for attachments
- 6-point Flex-Gear® ratchet suspension with large, absorbent cotton brow pad (RS6RC)
- Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
- Meets or exceeds ANSI Z89.1-2009, Type I, Class E & G requirements and CSA Z94.1-2005, Type 1 Class E & G requirements
- Color: white



---

### S51R

Hard Hat for use with 20TICH, 20SICH, GRH

- High-density, polyethylene shell
- Flat front, low-profile design
- Accessory slots for cap attachments
- Rain trough brim
- 4-point Flex-Gear ratchet suspension with poly brow pad (RS4RP)
- Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
- Meets or exceeds ANSI Z89.1-2009, Type I, Class E & G requirements and CSA Z94.1-2005, Type 1 Class E & G requirements
- Color: white



# GR50 Airline Respirator

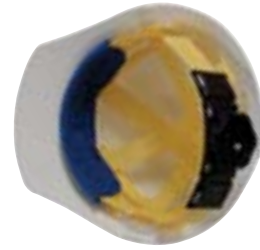
## GR50 Head Protection Replacement Parts

---

### RS6RC

#### 6-pt. Suspension

- 6-point Flex-Gear® ratchet suspension
- Large, absorbent cotton brow pad
- Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
- Flex-points and nape cushion
- Large, easy-to-turn ratchet knob
- Vertical height adjustments (two front, three rear)
- For Models C30R and C33R
- Hard hat not included



---

### RS4RC

#### 4-pt. Suspension

- 4-point Flex-Gear ratchet suspension
- Large Cotton brow pad
- Replacement brow pads available (RBPCOTTON, RBPVINYL, RBPCOOL)
- Flex-points and nape cushion
- Large, easy-to-turn ratchet knob
- For Model S51R
- Hard hat not included



---

### ES42

#### Chinstrap

- Elastic chinstrap
- For Models C30R and S51R



# GR50 Airline Respirator

## GR50 Airline Respirator Breathing Tubes & Parts

- V30** Constant Flow Breathing Tube Assembly
- 20BT breathing tube
  - F30 1/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect nipple
  - 4612 nylon belt
  - S18051 clamp
  - For use with compressed air



- V40** Adjustable Flow Breathing Tube Assembly
- 20BT breathing tube
  - F40 1/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect nipple with adjustable flow control valve
  - 4612 nylon belt
  - S18051 clamp
  - For use with compressed air



- V35** Constant Flow Breathing Tube Assembly
- 20BT breathing tube
  - F35 1/2" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect nipple
  - 4612 nylon belt
  - S18051 clamp
  - For use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps



- F30** Constant Flow Control Valve
- 1/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect nipple
  - Threaded hose connector
  - Connects to 88BT, L99BT, 20BT or 20FLBT
  - 4612 nylon belt
  - For use with compressed air



- F40** Adjustable Flow Control Valve
- 1/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect nipple
  - Threaded hose connector
  - Connects to 88BT, L99BT, 20BT or 20FLBT
  - 4612 nylon belt
  - For use with compressed air



- F35** Constant Flow Control Valve
- 1/2" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect nipple
  - Threaded hose connector
  - Connects to 88BT, L99BT, 20BT or 20FLBT
  - 4612 nylon belt
  - For use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps



# GR50 Airline Respirator

## GR50 Airline Respirator Replacement Parts & Accessories

---

<b>20BT</b>	Breathing Tube <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Nipple not included</li><li>• S18051 clamp</li></ul>	
-------------	---	--

---

<b>S18051</b>	Breathing Tube Clamp <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 10 per package</li></ul>	
---------------	---	---

---

<b>S18051BLACK</b>	Breathing Tube Clamp, Black <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 10 per package</li></ul>	
--------------------	--	---

---

<b>4612</b>	Nylon Belt	
-------------	------------	---

---

<b>MB1</b>	PETG Outer Lens <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• .020" thick</li><li>• 10 per package</li></ul>	
------------	--	--

---

<b>GRHOL1</b>	Polycarbonate Outer Lens <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• .040" thick</li><li>• 10 per package</li></ul>	
---------------	---	--

---

<b>20LC</b>	Adhesive-Backed Mylar® Lens Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Clear</li><li>• 25 per package</li></ul>	
-------------	--	--

---

<b>7714</b>	Adhesive-Backed Mylar® Lens Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Clear</li><li>• Rectangular</li><li>• 25 per package</li></ul>	
-------------	--	--

---



# Mask-Style Respirators

## Spectrum® Series

### Comfort, Low Profile, Outstanding Visibility, Simplicity

Finally, there's a respirator that fits — your face, your needs and your high expectations. Introducing Spectrum Series full-face mask airline respirators from Bullard. Integrating intelligent features with innovative design, Bullard is moving respiratory protection to a whole new level. The Spectrum Series offers outstanding comfort, low profile fit, unparalleled visibility and simplicity.

With the addition of the Spectrum Series, Bullard can meet all of a customer's airline respirator needs — from continuous flow hood and helmet airline respirators to tight-fitting facepiece airline/ESCBA respirators. The four full facepiece models in the Spectrum Series include:

- Continuous flow
- Pressure demand
- Pressure demand with 5-minute cylinder
- Pressure demand with 10-minute cylinder

#### Spectrum Comfort

Spectrum's lightweight silicone flange seals softly against the user's face without feeling slippery, while the double flange provides a secure and comfortable fit across a wide range of facial sizes and contours.

#### Spectrum Low Profile

The low profile full facepiece allows ease of movement of the user's head. The low profile design is lightweight, thus reducing fatigue. The facepiece allows ease of movement of the user's head. Spectrum's low profile headstraps reduce the time to put on the facepiece, are extremely easy to adjust and enhance overall comfort.

#### Spectrum Visibility

Spectrum is designed with an optically correct lens that provides unparalleled peripheral vision. The clear silicone nose cup allows more light into the mask, minimizing the closed-in feeling many respirator wearers' experience.

#### Spectrum Simplicity

With a minimal number of snap-together parts, no special tools are required making assembly and maintenance quick and efficient. All respirator models incorporate a single platform design, simplifying stocking requirements.



# Spectrum® Series

## Spectrum Series Continuous Flow Airline Respirator

A complete Spectrum Series Continuous Flow Airline Respirator consists of the following three components:

1. Full Facepiece
2. Breathing Tube Assembly
3. Breathing Air Supply Hose

All three Bullard components must be present and properly assembled to constitute a NIOSH approved respirator.

Approval No. TC-19C-322, Type C, Continuous Flow Class

Approval No. TC-19C-321, Type C, Pressure Demand Class



- |                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <b>SPECLSYS</b>   | <p>Spectrum Series Airline Respirator System</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SPEC35L respirator assembly</li> <li>• EDP10 Free-Air® pump</li> <li>• V20100ST 100' air supply hose</li> <li>• LC lens covers</li> </ul> |
| <b>SPECLSYS2M</b> | <p>2 Worker Spectrum Airline Respirator System</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Same as above with additional SPEC35L and V20100ST air supply hose</li> </ul>   |
| <b>SPECLSYS50</b> | <p>Same as SPECLSYS, with V2050ST 50' air supply hose</p>   |



- |                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| <b>SPECLCABSYS</b>   | <p>Spectrum Series Airline Respirator System</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SPEC40L respirator assembly</li> <li>• 15 CFM Clean Air Box</li> <li>• 4696100 air supply hose</li> <li>• LC lens covers</li> <li>• Anti-fog wipes</li> </ul>            |
| <b>SPECLCABSYS2M</b> | <p>2 Worker Spectrum Airline Respirator System</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 SPEC40L Masks</li> <li>• 30 CFM Clean Air Box</li> <li>• 2 Breathing Tubes</li> <li>• 2 4696100 Hoses</li> <li>• LC lens covers</li> <li>• Anti-fog wipes</li> </ul> |



### Spectrum-CF Respirator Assembly

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| <b>SPEC40L</b> | SPECCFML Medium/Large Facepiece   |
| <b>SPEC40S</b> | <p>SPECCFS Small Facepiece</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BT100 breathing tube assembly with 1/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) nipple, adjustable flow control valve and nylon belt</li> <li>• For use with compressed air</li> </ul> |

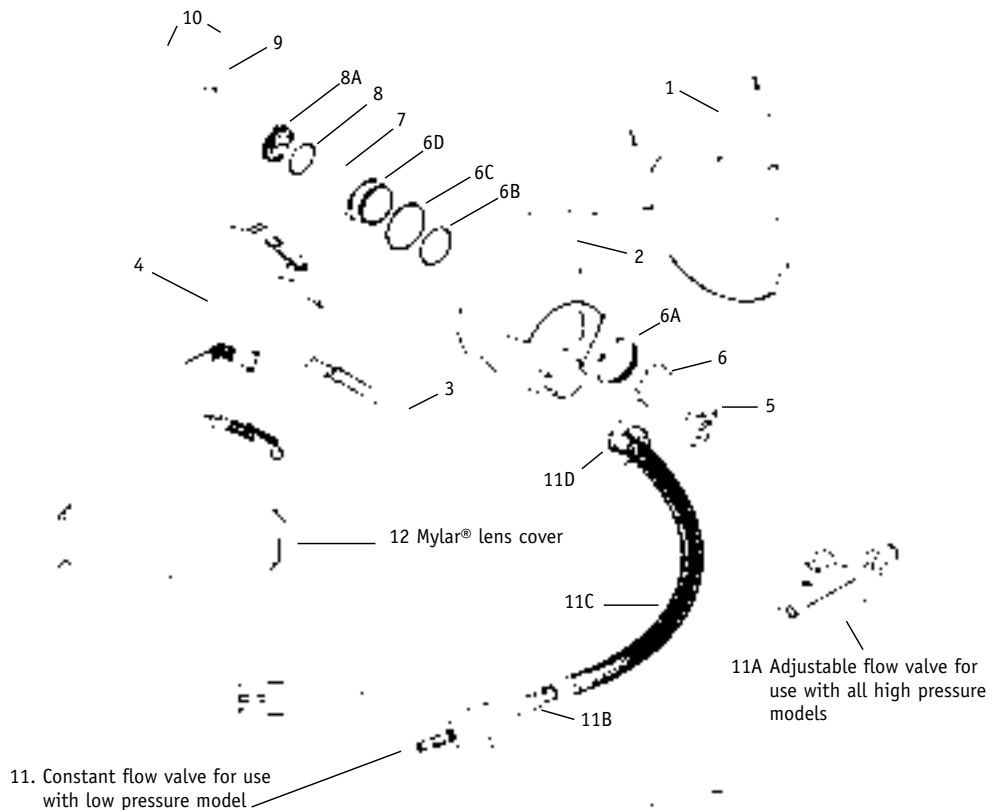
### Spectrum-CF Respirator Assembly for use with Bullard Free-Air® Pump

- |                |  |
|----------------|--|
| <b>SPEC35L</b> | SPECCFML Medium/Large Facepiece  |
| <b>SPEC35S</b> | <p>SPECCFS Small Facepiece</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BT135 breathing tube assembly with 1/2" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) nipple and nylon belt</li> <li>• For use with Bullard Free-Air pumps</li> </ul> |



# Spectrum Series

## Spectrum Series Continuous Flow Replacement Parts



Cat. No.	Description	Cat. No.	Description
1. LCK	Lens Clamp Replacement	8. EVO	O-ring for Exhalation Valve Seat
2. RLS	Replacement Lens	8A	Exhalation Valve Seat
3. FKML & FKS	Facepiece Flange	9. LNK	Nose Cup
4. HSK	Headstrap with Buckles and Slides	10. SPECIVK	Inhalation Valve Flaps
5. MCK	Mask Cover	11. BTXXX	Breathing Tube Assembly
6. SEK	Speaker Diaphragm	11A	Flow Control Valve
6A	Outer Locking Ring	11B	Hose Clamp
6B	O-ring Speaker Diaphragm	11C	Breathing Tube
6C	O-ring Speaker/Exhalation	11D	Breathing Tube Adapter
6D	Speaker/Exhalation Body	12. LC	Mylar® Lens Covers
7. 6059	Exhalation Valve		



# Spectrum Series

## Spectrum Series Continuous Flow Breathing Tubes

- BT100** Adjustable Flow Breathing Tube Assembly - Industrial Interchange
- 1/4" industrial interchange with adjustable flow control valve (Hansen compatible) nipple
  - 4612 nylon belt
  - For use with compressed air



- BT101** Adjustable Flow Breathing Tube Assembly - Schrader
- 1/4" Schrader nipple with adjustable flow control valve
  - 4612 nylon belt
  - For use with compressed air



- BT102** Adjustable Flow Breathing Tube Assembly - Snap-Tite
- 1/4" Snap-Tite steel nipple with adjustable flow control valve
  - 4612 nylon belt
  - For use with compressed air



- BT103** Adjustable Flow Breathing Tube Assembly - Snap-Tite
- Same as BT102 except with brass nipple

- BT108** Adjustable Flow Breathing Tube Assembly
- 1/4" Bayonet steel nipple with adjustable flow control valve
  - 4612 nylon belt
  - For use with compressed air

- BT135** Constant Flow Breathing Tube Assembly - Industrial Interchange
- 1/2" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) nipple
  - 4612 nylon belt
  - For use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps



# Spectrum Series

## Spectrum Series Pressure Demand Airline Respirator

A complete Spectrum Series® Pressure Demand Airline Respirator consists of the following four components:

1. Full Facepiece
- 2a. Second Stage Regulator Assembly (PD Only)
- 2b. First and Second Stage Regulator Assembly (PDE Only)
- 3a. Harness Assembly
- 3b. Harness Assembly Including 5- or 10-minute Cylinder (PDE Only)
4. Air Supply Hose

All four Bullard components must be present and properly assembled to constitute a NIOSH approved respirator.

SPEC-PD Approval No. TC-19C-354, Type C, Pressure Demand Class

SPEC-PDE-5 Approval No. TC-13F-387, Combination SCBA and Type C Pressure Demand Class

SPEC-PDE-10 Approval No. TC-13F-388, Combination SCBA and Type C Pressure Demand Class




---

### Spectrum-PD Respirator Assembly

**SPECPDLA** SPECPDML Medium/Large Facepiece

**SPECPDSA** SPECPDML Small Facepiece

- PDR45 pressure demand regulator
- BHA belt harness assembly
- CA30 coupler assembly




---

### Spectrum-PDE5 Respirator Assembly

**SPECPDE5L** SPECPDML Medium/Large Facepiece

**SPECPDE5S** SPECPDS Small Facepiece

- RA45B regulator assembly (including 1st and 2nd stage regulators with bypass)
- Harness assembly (including 5-minute ESCBA cylinder)
- CA30 coupler assembly




---

### Spectrum-PDE10 Respirator Assembly

**SPECPDE10L** SPECPDML Medium/Large Facepiece

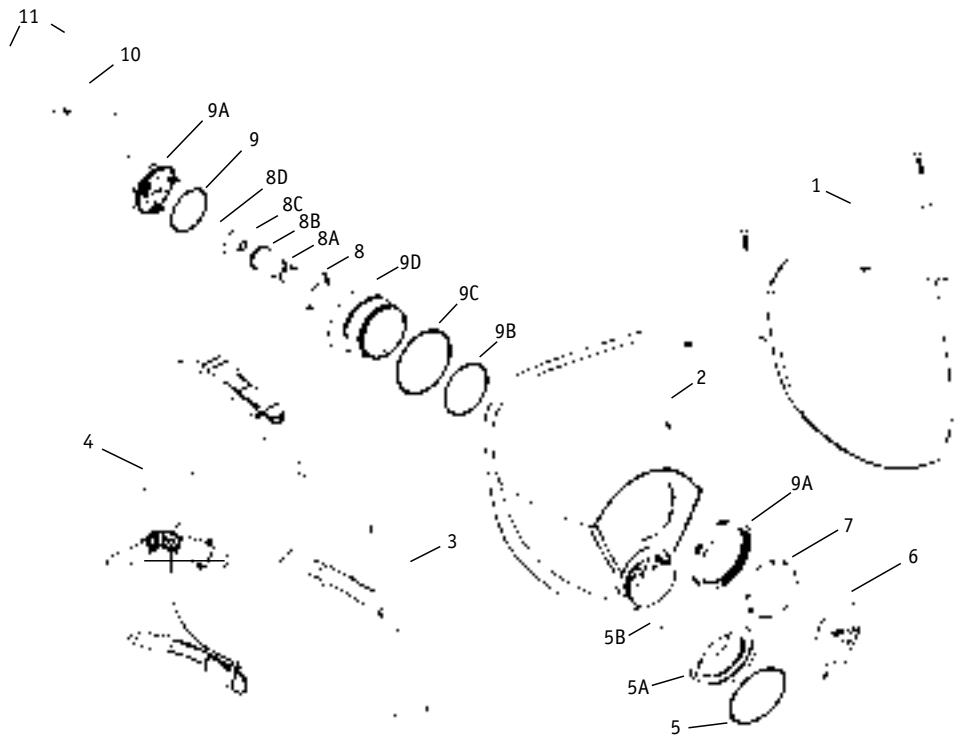
**SPECPDE10S** SPECPDS Small Facepiece

- RA45B regulator assembly (including 1st and 2nd stage regulators with bypass)
- Harness assembly (including 10-minute ESCBA cylinder)
- CA30 coupler assembly



# Spectrum Series

## Spectrum Series Pressure Demand Facepiece Replacement Parts



Cat. No.	Description	Cat. No.	Description
1. LCK	Lens Clamp	8. EVPDK	Spring Retainer
2. RLS	Replacement Lens	8A	Spring, PD*
3. FKML & FKS	Facepiece Flange	8B	Plate
4. HSK	Headstrap with Buckles & Slides	8C	Exhalation Valve Flap
5. RAK	O-ring, Regulator Adapter	8D	Stem
5A	Regulator Adapter	9. EVPDK	O-ring for Exhalation Valve Seat
5B	Gasket, Lens Port	9A	Exhalation Valve Seat
6. MCK	Mask Cover	10. LNK	Nose Cup
7. SEK	Speaker Diaphragm	11. SPECIVK	Inhalation Valve Flap
7A	Outer Locking Ring		
7B	O-ring, Speaker Diaphragm		
7C	O-ring, Speaker/Exhalation		
7D	Speaker/Exhalation Body		

# Spectrum Series

## Spectrum Series Pressure Demand Regulators and Cylinders

---

**FSR45** First Stage Regulator

- Includes CA30 coupler assembly
- For use only with SPEC-PDE respirators



---

**RA45B** First Stage Regulator and Second Stage Regulator with Bypass

- Includes CA30 coupler assembly
- For use only with SPEC-PDE



---

**PDR45** Second Stage Regulator without Bypass

- Includes CA30 coupler assembly
- For use only with SPEC-PD respirators



---

**PDR45B** Second Stage Regulator with Bypass

- Includes CA30 coupler assembly
- For use only with SPEC-PDE



---

**CYL455** 5-Minute Escape Cylinder with Valve

- Additional shipping charges may apply



---

**CYL4510** 10-Minute Escape Cylinder with Valve

- Additional shipping charges may apply



---

**CYL5H** 5-Minute Escape Cylinder with Valve and Holster

- For use with SPEC-PDE5L
- Additional shipping charges may apply



---

**CYL10H** 10-Minute Escape Cylinder with Valve and Holster

- For use with SPEC-PDE10L
- Additional shipping charges may apply



# Spectrum Series

## Spectrum Series Pressure Demand Coupler Assemblies

- 
- CA30**      1/4" Industrial Interchange Quick-Disconnect Coupler Assembly
- Male threaded (Hansen compatible) nipple
  - Female threaded coupler with ball lock and adapter which connects the respirator to the airline extension hose



- 
- CA31**      1/4" Schrader Quick-Disconnect Coupler Assembly
- Male threaded nipple
  - Female threaded coupler with adapter, which connects the respirator to the airline extension hose



- 
- CA32**      1/4" Snap-Tite Steel Quick-Disconnect Coupler Assembly
- Male threaded nipple
  - Female threaded coupler with adapter, which connects the respirator to the airline extension hose



- 
- CA33**      1/4" Snap-Tite Brass Quick-Disconnect Coupler Assembly  
**CA34**      1/4" Snap-Tite Stainless Steel Quick-Disconnect Coupler Assembly
- Male threaded nipple
  - Female threaded coupler with adapter, which connects the respirator to the airline extension hose



- 
- CA37**      1/4" CEJN Steel Quick-Disconnect Coupler Assembly
- Male threaded nipple
  - Female threaded coupler with special orifice adapter, which connects the respirator to the airline extension hose
  - Use only with orifice adapter



# Spectrum Series

## Spectrum Series Pressure Demand Accessories

---

**BHA**

Replacement Shoulder Harness

- 4611 Fire retardant nylon belt
- Buckle connector
- Shoulder strap



---

**4611**

Fire Retardant Nylon Belt



# Spectrum Series

## Spectrum Series Components

- 
- SPECCFML** Medium/Large Facepiece Assembly  
**SPECCFS** Small Facepiece Assembly
- Complete with facepiece, lens, head straps, exhalation valve and facepiece components
  - **For use only with SPEC-CF respirators**



- 
- SPECPDML** Medium/Large Facepiece Assembly  
**SPECPDS** Small Facepiece Assembly
- Complete with facepiece, lens, head straps, exhalation valve and facepiece components
  - **For use with SPEC-PD respirators**



- 
- RAK** Facepiece Components
- O-ring for regulator adapter
  - Regulator adapter
  - Lens port gasket
  - **For use with SPEC-PD**



- 
- EVPDK** Exhalation Valve Kit
- Spring retainer
  - Spring
  - Plate
  - Exhalation valve flap and stem



- 
- LNK** Replacement Nose Cup
- Includes two inhalation valve flaps



- 
- RLS** Replacement Lens



# Spectrum Series

## Spectrum Series Pressure Demand Facepiece Components

---

- LCK** Lens Clamp Replacement Kit
- Upper and lower clamps
  - Screws and nuts



- 
- SPECIVK** Inhalation Valve Kit
- Includes five inhalation valve flaps



- 
- FKML** Medium/Large Facepiece Flange  
**FKS** Small Facepiece Flange



- 
- 6059** Exhalation Valve Kit
- **Continuous flow versions only**
  - Includes five exhalation valve flaps














# Spectrum Series

## Spectrum Series Continuous Flow Facepiece Components

<b>HSK</b>	Headstrap Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Includes five buckles and five slides</li></ul>	
<b>MCK</b>	Mask Cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Includes five inhalation valve flaps</li></ul>	
<b>SEK</b>	Speaker/Exhalation Kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Speaker/exhalation body</li><li>Speaker diaphragm</li><li>Outer locking ring</li><li>O-ring for speaker diaphragm</li><li>O-ring for speaker/exhalation body</li></ul>	
<b>EVO</b>	Exhalation Valve Seat and O-Ring	
<b>PL</b>	Spectacle Frame Assembly	
<b>LC</b>	Mylar® Lens Covers <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>25 per package</li></ul>	
<b>AFW45</b>	Anti-Fog Lens Wipes <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>10 per package</li></ul>	

# Spectrum Series

## Spectrum Series Fit Testing Accessories: Pressure Demand and Continuous Flow

---

- QNFT45** Quantitative Fit Test Kit
- Fit test adapter
  - Facepiece sampling adapter
  - 1/8" barbed mask probe
  - One HEPA filter cartridge



- FTR45** Fit Test Refill Kit
- 15 feet of Tygon tubing
  - 25 suction cups and 25 clips



- HFC45** Replacement HEPA Filter Cartridges
- For quantitative or qualitative fit testing (except for isoamyl acetate)
  - Four per carton





# FAMB2 Half Mask Airline Respirator

A comfortable positive pressure airline respirator, Bullard FAMB2 presents a simple means of supplying clean air to workers. Available with both pressure demand and continuous flow approvals, FAMB2 provides a continuous airflow to workers operating in environments that are contaminated with dusts, mists, gases and vapors.

FAMB2 airline respirators are approved by NIOSH for use in Type C applications, including:

- Spray painting and coating operations
- Chemical and pesticide handling
- Wood finishing

## FAMB2 Comfort

The Bullard FAMB2 half mask, available in three sizes, features a soft, flexible silicone facepiece that conforms to the worker's face. The double exhalation valve system offers minimal breathing resistance and reduces worker fatigue, increasing productivity.

## Low Air Pressure Requirement

Specifically designed for use with low pressure air sources such as Bullard Free-Air® pumps, the respirator operates efficiently at air pressures between 1.5-20 psig (103-138 kPa), depending on hose length. FAMB2 respirators are also approved for use with high pressure air sources, such as breathing air compressors.

## More Protection

The FAMB2 respirator provides a higher degree of protection than negative pressure air purifying respirators. Because FAMB2 is an airline respirator, there is no need to maintain or buy expensive filter cartridges.

## Wide Field of Vision

The low-profile facepiece allows a wide field of vision and easily accommodates workers wearing prescription or safety glasses. FAMB2 can be worn under faceshields, visors and welding helmets.

# FAMB2 Series Half Mask Airline Respirator

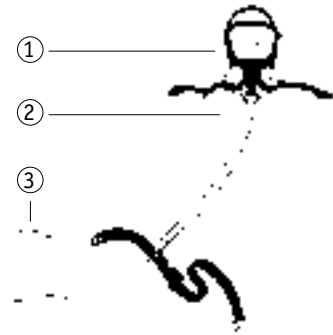
## FAMB2 Half Mask Airline Respirator System

A complete FAMB2 Series Airline Respirator consists of the following three components:

1. Half Mask
2. Breathing Tube Assembly with Flow Control Device
3. Breathing Air Supply Hose

All three Bullard components must be present and properly assembled to constitute a NIOSH approved respirator.

Approval No. TC-19C-469, Type C, Continuous Flow Class - F30 and F35



---

### FAMBSYS FAMB2 Series Airline Respirator System

- FAMB235M respirator
- EDP10 Free-Air® Pump
- V20100ST air supply hose



---

### Half Mask Respirator

**FAMB230S** Small Silicone Facepiece

**FAMB230M** Medium Silicone Facepiece

**FAMB230L** Large Silicone Facepiece

- Cradle suspension and breathing tube
- 1/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) nipple and belt
- For use with compressed air



---

### Half Mask Respirator

**FAMB235S** Small Silicone Facepiece

**FAMB235M** Medium Silicone Facepiece

**FAMB235L** Large Silicone Facepiece

- Cradle suspension and breathing tube
- 1/2" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) nipple and belt
- For use with Bullard Free-Air® Pumps





# FAMB2 Half Mask Airline Respirator

## FAMB2 Series Half Mask Respirator Components

- FAM2S** Small Half Mask
- FAM2M** Medium Half Mask
- FAM2L** Large Half Mask
  - Silicone
  - Includes head straps



- FAM2CB** Cradle Headband Strap



- FAM2EVC2** Exhalation Valve Covers
  - Two per package



- FAM2EVF10** Exhalation Valve
  - 10 per package



# FAMB2 Half Mask Airline Respirator

## FAMB2 Series Half Mask Fit Testing Accessories

- 
- FAMAK** Fit Test Kit
- Includes Porta Count connector, sampling tube and (1) P100 filter



- 
- PMFC2** P100 Filter Cartridges
- One per package



---

## FAMB Series Half Mask Breathing Tube Assemblies

- FAMB2T2C** Breathing Tube Assembly
- For use with FAMB235
  - Two nylon clamps (S18052)
  - 1/2" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect nipple
  - 4612 nylon belt
  - For use with Bullard Free-Air® Pumps



- 
- FAMB2T3C** Breathing Tube Assembly
- For use with FAMB230
  - Two nylon clamps (S18052)
  - 1/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect nipple
  - 4612 nylon belt
  - For use with compressed air



- 
- S18052** Replacement Breathing Tube Clamps
- 10 per package



- 
- 4612** Nylon Belt



- 
- 36501** Vinyl Decon Belt



# Breathing Air Supply Hose

Bullard offers a variety of hoses and fittings to deliver breathable air to the worker from a clean air source.

## V5 Series

Bullard V5 Series hose offers the user a coiled option that assists in workplace cleanliness by keeping the hose off of the floor. Constructed of nylon with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.D. V5 Series hose is available in 25- or 50-foot lengths of red, blue, black or yellow.

## V10 Series

Bullard V10 Series hose is intended for use with compressed air and has an inside diameter of  $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Constructed of strong yet flexible rubber reinforced to prevent crushing or kinking, V10 Series hose is available in 25-, 50- and 100-foot sections configurable up to 300 feet in total length.

## V20 Series

Bullard V20 Series hose is intended for use with Bullard Free-Air® Pumps and has an inside diameter of  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Constructed of strong yet flexible rubber reinforced to prevent crushing or kinking, V20 Series hose is available in 50- and 100 foot sections configurable up to 300 feet in total length.

## Fittings

Bullard offers five different types of fittings to ensure breathing air supply fittings are incompatible with fittings for non-breathing air gases such as nitrogen, natural gas and argon. These fittings include:

- Industrial Interchange (Hansen)
- Schrader
- Snap-Tite
- CEJN
- Bayonet

# Breathing Air Supply Hose

## V5 Coiled Hose for Compressed Air

---

### 25 Foot Lengths

- V5KF2530XXX** V5 Industrial Interchange Hose, Kink-Free
- 1/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect coupler and nipple
  - For use with compressed air only. Not for use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps
  - For use with Bullard CC20, GR50, PC90, RT and 88VX Series respirators

**Note:** XXX denotes color. Red = RED; Blue = BLU; Black = BLK; Yellow = YLW

---



- V5KF2531XXX** V5 Schrader Hose, Kink-Free
- 1/4" Schrader quick-disconnect coupler and nipple
  - For use with compressed air only. Not for use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps
  - For use with Bullard CC20, GR50, PC90 and 88VX Series respirators

**Note:** XXX denotes color. Red = RED; Blue = BLU; Black = BLK; Yellow = YLW

---

- V5KF2532XXX** V5 Snap-Tite Hose, Kink-Free
- 1/4" Snap-Tite H-Series steel quick-disconnect coupler and nipple
  - For use with compressed air only. Not for use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps
  - For use with Bullard CC20, GR50, PC90, RT and 88VX Series respirators

**Note:** XXX denotes color. Red = RED; Blue = BLU; Black = BLK; Yellow = YLW

---

- V5KF2533XXX** V5 Snap-Tite (Brass) Hose, Kink-Free
- 1/4" Snap-Tite H-Series brass quick-disconnect coupler and nipple
  - For use with compressed air only. Not for use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps
  - For use with Bullard CC20, GR50, PC90, RT and 88VX Series respirators

**Note:** XXX denotes color. Red = RED; Blue = BLU; Black = BLK; Yellow = YLW

---

### 50 Foot Lengths

- V5KF5030XXX** V5 Industrial Interchange Hose, Kink-Free
- 1/4" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect coupler and nipple
  - For use with compressed air only. Not for use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps.
  - For use with Bullard CC20, GR50, PC90, RT and 88VX Series respirators

**Note:** XXX denotes color. Red = RED; Blue = BLU; Black = BLK; Yellow = YLW

---

- V5KF5031XXX** V5 Schrader Hose, Kink-Free
- 1/4" Schrader quick-disconnect coupler and nipple
  - For use with compressed air only. Not for use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps
  - For use with Bullard CC20, GR50, PC90, RT and 88VX Series respirators

**Note:** XXX denotes color. Red = RED; Blue = BLU; Black = BLK; Yellow = YLW

---

- V5KF5032XXX** V5 Snap-Tite Hose, Kink-Free
- 1/4" Snap-Tite H-Series steel quick-disconnect coupler and nipple
  - For use with compressed air only. Not for use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps
  - For use with Bullard CC20, GR50, PC90, RT and 88VX Series respirators

**Note:** XXX denotes color. Red = RED; Blue = BLU; Black = BLK; Yellow = YLW

---

- V5KF5033XXX** V5 Snap-Tite (Brass) Hose, Kink-Free
- 1/4" Snap-Tite H-Series brass quick-disconnect coupler and nipple
  - For use with compressed air only. Not for use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps
  - For use with Bullard CC20, GR50, PC90, RT and 88VX Series respirators

**Note:** XXX denotes color. Red = RED; Blue = BLU; Black = BLK; Yellow = YLW



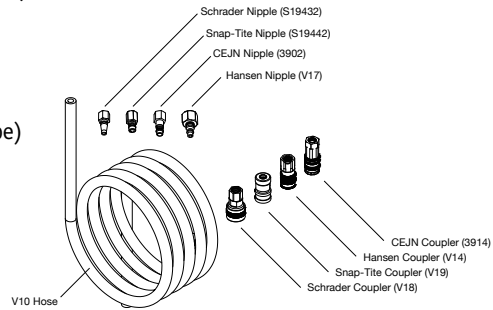
# Breathing Air Supply Hose

## V10 3/8" ID Hose for Compressed Air

### Starter Hoses (Includes nipple on one end and coupler on the other)

#### 25 Foot Lengths

- 4696** V1025ST Industrial Interchange Hose Kit (Black)
- 1/4" Industrial Interchange quick-disconnect coupler
  - V13 hose-to-pipe adapter fitting (3/8" hose to 3/8" pipe)
  - For use with compressed air only. Not for use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps
  - For use with Bullard CC20, GR50, PC90, RT, FAMB, Spectrum CF and 88VX series respirators
  - V17 male nipple included



- 46913** V1025ST Schrader Hose Kit (Black)
- 1/4" Schrader quick-disconnect coupler
  - V13 hose-to-pipe adapter fitting (3/8" hose to 3/8" pipe)
  - For use with compressed air only. Not for use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps
  - For use with Bullard CC20, GR50, PC90, RT, FAMB, Spectrum CF and 88VX series respirators

- 46915** V1025ST Snap-Tite Hose Kit (Black)  
**46916** V1025ST Snap-Tite Hose Kit (Green)  
**46918** V1025ST Snap-Tite Hose Kit (Blue)
- 1/4" Snap-Tite quick-disconnect coupler
  - V13 hose-to-pipe adapter fitting (3/8" hose to 3/8" pipe)
  - For use with compressed air only. Not for use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps
  - For use with Bullard CC20, GR50, PC90, RT, FAMB, Spectrum CF and 88VX series respirators

#### 50 Foot Lengths

- 469650** V1050ST Industrial Interchange Hose Kit (Black) - includes V17 (not pictured)  
**46917** V1050ST Snap-Tite Hose Kit (Green) (Not Pictured)  
**46919** V1050ST Snap-Tite Hose Kit (Blue) (Not Pictured)
- 1/4" quick-disconnect coupler
  - V13 hose-to-pipe adapter fitting (3/8" hose to 3/8" pipe)
  - For use with compressed air only. Not for use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps
  - For use with Bullard CC20, GR50, PC90, FAMB, Spectrum CF and 88VX series respirators
  - For 46917 and 46919

#### 100 Foot Lengths

- 4696100** V10100ST Industrial Interchange Hose Kit (Black) - includes V17 (not pictured)
- 1/4" Industrial Interchange quick-disconnect coupler and male nipple
  - V13 hose-to-pipe adapter fitting (3/8" hose to 3/8" pipe)
  - For use with compressed air only. Not for use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps
  - For use with Bullard CC20, GR50, PC90, FAMB, Spectrum CF and 88VX series respirators

# Breathing Air Supply Hose

---

## Extension Hoses

### 25 Foot Lengths

- 5454** V1025EXT Hose Kit (Black)
- 54510** V1025EXT Hose Kit (Green)
- 54514** V1025 extension hose kit (Blue)
  - V11 hose-to-hose adapter fitting
  - V13 hose-to-pipe adapter fitting ( $\frac{3}{8}$ " hose to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " pipe)
  - For use with compressed air only. Not for use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps



---

### 50 Foot Lengths

- 5457** V1050EXT Hose Kit (Black)
- 54511** V1050EXT Hose Kit (Green)
- 54513** V1050EXT Hose Kit (Blue)
  - V11 hose-to-hose adapter fitting
  - V13 hose-to-pipe adapter fitting ( $\frac{3}{8}$ " hose to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " pipe)
  - For use with compressed air only. Not for use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps

---

### 100 Foot Lengths

- 5458** V10100EXT Hose Kit (Black)
- 54512** V10100EXT Hose Kit (Blue)
  - V11 hose-to-hose adapter fitting
  - V13 hose-to-pipe adapter fitting ( $\frac{3}{8}$ " hose to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " pipe)
  - For use with compressed air only. Not for use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps

---

## V20 1/2" ID Hose for Free Air Pumps

- V2050ST** V20 Industrial Interchange Hose (Black)
  - 50 feet of hose
  - $\frac{1}{2}$ " industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect coupler and nipple
  - For use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps



- V20100ST** V20 Industrial Interchange Hose (Black)
  - 100 feet of hose
  - $\frac{1}{2}$ " industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect coupler and nipple
  - For use with Bullard Free-Air® pumps

---

## Hose Adapters

- V11**  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Hose to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Hose Adapter, Brass



- V12**  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Hose to  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pipe Adapter, Brass










- V13**  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Hose to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Pipe Adapter, Brass



# Breathing Air Supply Hose








## Breathing Air Supply Hose - Quick-Disconnect Couplers

<b>V14</b>	<b>Industrial Interchange Female Coupler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/4" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect coupler</li><li>• Includes shut-off with 1/4" female pipe thread (NPT)</li><li>• V12 hose to pipe adapter required to connect to V10 extension hose</li></ul>	
<b>V15</b>	<b>Industrial Interchange Female Coupler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/4" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect coupler</li><li>• Includes shut-off with 3/8" male pipe thread (NPT)</li></ul>	
<b>V18</b>	<b>Schrader Female Coupler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/4" Schrader quick-disconnect coupler</li><li>• Includes shut-off with 1/4" female pipe thread (NPT)</li><li>• V12 hose to pipe adapter required to connect to V10 extension hose</li></ul>	
<b>V19</b> <b>V19B</b>	<b>Snap-Tite Female Coupler, Steel</b> <b>Snap-Tite Female Coupler, Brass</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/4" Snap-Tite quick-disconnect coupler</li><li>• Includes shut-off with 1/4" female pipe thread (NPT)</li><li>• V12 hose to pipe adapter required to connect to V10 extension hose</li></ul>	
<b>V27</b>	<b>Industrial Interchange Coupler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/4" Industrial Interchange coupler assembly</li><li>• Includes V12 hose to pipe adapter</li></ul>	
<b>3914</b>	<b>CEJN Coupler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/4" CEJN quick-disconnect coupler</li><li>• Includes shut-off with 1/4" female pipe thread (NPT)</li><li>• Includes special orifice adapter which connects respirator to the airline extension hose. Use only with orifice adapter</li><li>• Includes V12 hose to pipe adaptor</li></ul>	
<b>3421</b>	<b>Bayonet Coupler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/4" Bayonet quick-disconnect coupler</li><li>• Includes shut-off with 1/4" female pipe thread (NPT)</li><li>• Includes V12 hose to pipe adaptor</li></ul>	

# Breathing Air Supply Hose

## Breathing Air Supply Hose - Quick-Disconnect Nipples

---

<b>V17</b>	<b>Industrial Interchange Nipple</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/4" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible) steel male quick-disconnect nipple with 3/8" female pipe thread (NPT)</li><li>• Requires V13 hose adapter to connect to Bullard V10 air supply hose</li></ul>	
<b>S19432</b>	<b>Schrader Nipple</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/4" Schrader steel male quick-disconnect nipple with 1/4" female pipe thread (NPT)</li><li>• Requires V12 hose adapter to connect to Bullard V10 air supply hose</li></ul>	
<b>S19433</b>	<b>Schrader Nipple</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/4" Schrader steel male quick-disconnect nipple with 1/4" male pipe thread</li></ul>	
<b>S19442</b>	<b>Snap-Tite Steel Nipple</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/4" Snap-Tite steel male quick-disconnect nipple with 1/4" female pipe thread (NPT)</li><li>• Requires V12 hose adapter to connect to Bullard V10 air supply hose</li></ul>	
<b>S19443</b>	<b>Snap-Tite Brass Nipple</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/4" Snap-Tite brass male quick-disconnect nipple with 1/4" female pipe thread (NPT)</li><li>• Requires V12 hose adapter to connect to Bullard V10 air supply hose</li></ul>	
<b>3902</b>	<b>CEJN Nipple</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/4" CEJN steel male quick-disconnect nipple with 1/4" female pipe thread (NPT)</li><li>• Requires V12 hose adapter to connect to Bullard V10 air supply hose</li></ul>	
<b>3420</b>	<b>Bayonet Nipple</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/4" Bayonet steel male quick-disconnect nipple with 1/4" female pipe thread (NPT)</li><li>• Includes V12 hose to pipe adapter to connect to Bullard V10 air supply hose</li></ul>	
<b>3422</b>	<b>Bayonet Nipple</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/4" Bayonet steel male quick-disconnect nipple with 1/4" male pipe thread (NPT)</li><li>• Includes V12 hose to pipe adapter to connect to Bullard V10 air supply hose</li></ul>	

---

# Body Temperature Management

## Bullard climate control devices help increase worker comfort and productivity.

Bullard offers six belt-mounted, climate-control devices for use with Bullard airline respirators. Each system enables a worker to adjust and control the temperature of air delivered to the respirator. On extremely hot summer days, air exiting a typical breathing air compressor can exceed 300°F (150°C). Air exiting a Bullard Free-Air® pump can exceed 200°F (100°C). Even with properly installed aftercoolers and in-line filters, the air entering a respirator could exceed ambient temperatures. If workers breathe excessively warm air for prolonged periods of time, they may experience discomfort, fatigue and possibly dehydration. During winter months, excessively cold air can have similar effects. Eventually all of these conditions may reduce worker productivity. Bullard optional climate-control devices help correct these uncomfortable working conditions for wearers of Bullard airline respirators.

### Cool Tubes

The Bullard line of cool tubes are designed to cool incoming air from compressed breathing air sources by as much as 20°-40°F (11°-22°C) and feature adjustable airflow control valves that allow the user to adjust the incoming air temperature to a level best suited to individual comfort.

### Hot/Cold Tubes

The Bullard Hot/Cold Tubes cool or warm incoming air from compressed breathing air sources. When used in the cool mode, the Hot/Cold Tube decreases the incoming air temperature by as much as 40°F (22°C). When warm air is desired, the incoming air temperature may be increased by up to 30°F (17°C).

### DC50 and DC60 Series DUAL-COOL®

The DUAL-COOL Series provides superior cooling to Bullard respirators, while also sending cool air to the vest for upper torso cooling. The DUAL-COOL will cool incoming air from compressed breathing sources by as much as 30°F (17°C). Separate control knobs allow the worker to adjust the temperature of air to each zone.

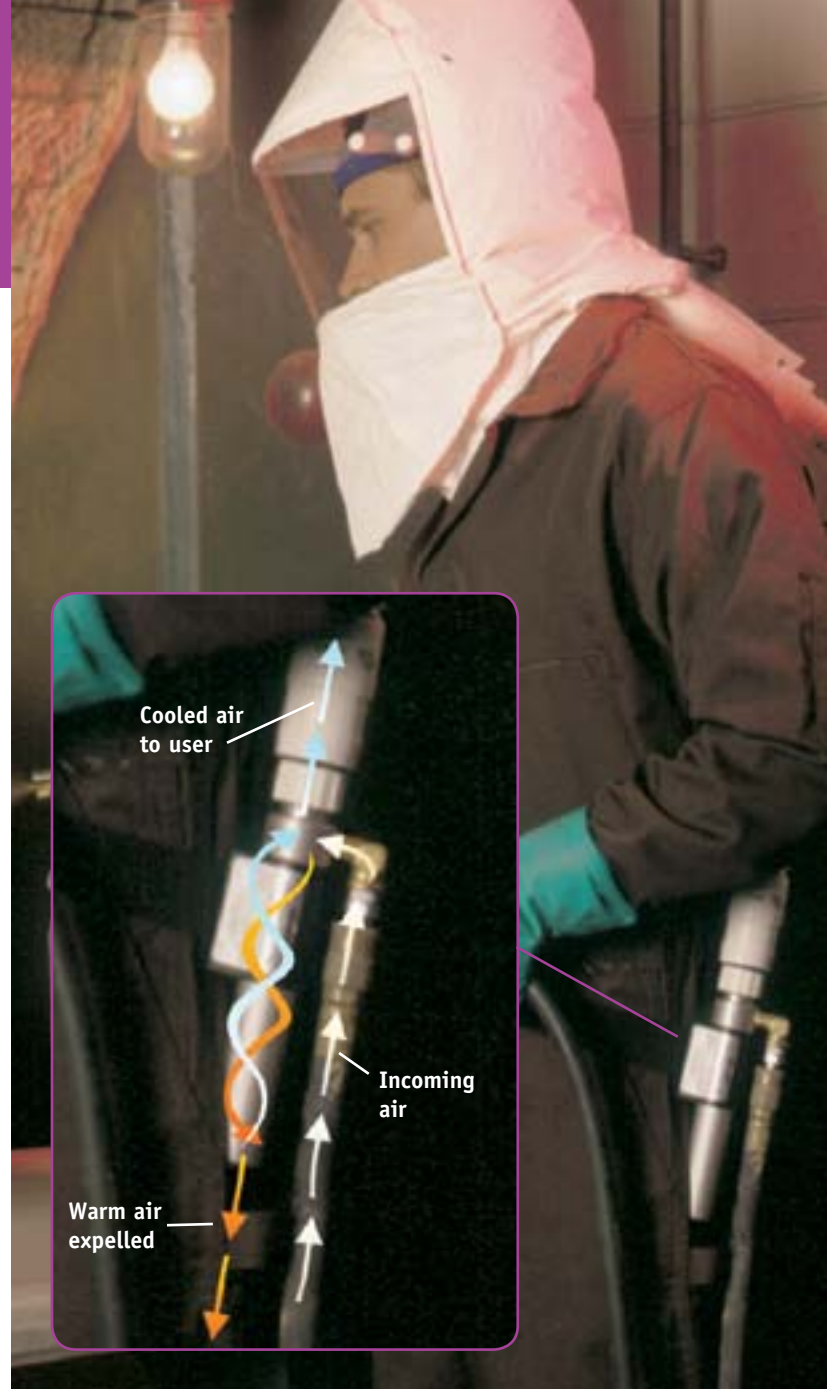
- Cooling
- Heating/Cooling
- DUAL-COOL

\* Consumes approximately 15 CFM (including the hood).

\*\* Consumes approximately 20 CFM (including the hood).

#### NOTE

Most compressors can deliver 4-5 CFM/horsepower (hp).



## Body Temperature Management - Complete Assemblies

		Climate Control Devices				
		AC1000*	HC2400*	Frigitron**	DC6040**	DC5040**
Bullard Respirator	CC20	•	••	•		••
	GR50	•	••	•		••
	88VX	•	••	•		••
	PC90				••	
	RT	•	••			••
Air Flow	Adjustable	•	••	•	••	••
Air Source	Breathing Air Compressor	•	••		••	••
	Ambient Air Pump (ADP20/EDP30)			•		

# Body Temperature Management Devices

## AC1000 Assemblies and Accessories

---

### Cool Tube Assemblies

- AC1000** 1/4" Industrial Interchange (Hansen Compatible) Quick-Disconnect Nipple
- AC100031** 1/4" Schrader steel quick-disconnect nipple
- AC100032** 1/4" Snap-tite steel quick-disconnect nipple
- AC100033** 1/4" Snap-tite brass quick-disconnect nipple
- AC100037** 1/4" CEJN steel nipple
- Adjustable temperature control
  - 4612 nylon belt
  - Heat Shield (HS) included
  - Approved for use with **88VX, CC20, RT (except AC100033 and AC100037) and GR50 Series respirators**
  - For use with compressed air
- AC100038** 1/4" Bayonet Steel Quick-Disconnect Nipple
- Adjustable temperature control
  - 4612 nylon belt
  - Heat Shield (HS) included
  - Approved for use with **88VX Series respirators only**
  - For use with compressed air



## Frigitron2000 Assemblies and Accessories

---

- FRIGITRON2000** Cool Tube Assembly for Bullard Free-Air® Pumps
- 1/2" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect nipple
  - Adjustable temperature control
  - 4612 nylon belt
  - Heat Shield (HS) included
  - For use with Bullard Free-Air® Pumps (**ADP20 and EDP30 models only**)



# Body Temperature Management Devices

## Hot/Cold Tubes Assemblies and Accessories

### Hot/Cold Tube Assemblies

- HC2400** 1/4" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible) Quick-Disconnect Nipple
- HC240031** 1/4" Schrader Steel Quick-Disconnect Nipple
- HC240032** 1/4" Snap-Tite Steel Quick-Disconnect Nipple
- HC240033** 1/4" Snap-Tite Brass Quick-Disconnect Nipple
- HC240037** 1/4" CEJN stainless steel nipple
- Adjustable temperature control
  - 4612 nylon belt
  - Heat Shield (HS) included
  - Approved for use with 88VX, CC20, RT (except AC100033 and AC100037) and GR50 Series respirators
  - For use with compressed air
- H240020BT** HC tube with 20BT



- HC240038** Hot/Cold Tube Assembly for use with 88VX Respirator Only
- 1/4" Bayonet Steel Quick-Disconnect Nipple
- Heat Shield (HS) included



- MV2400** HC2400 Muffler/Valve Assembly



# Body Temperature Management Devices

## Cooling Vests and Components: DC5040 Series

---

### DUAL-COOL™ Assemblies

- DC5040** 1/4" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible) Quick-Disconnect Nipple
- DC5041** 1/4" Schrader Quick Disconnect Nipple
- DC5042** 1/4" Snap-Tite Steel Quick Disconnect Nipple
- DC5043** 1/4" Snap-Tite Brass Quick Disconnect Nipple
- DC5044** 1/4" Snap-Tite Stainless Steel Quick Disconnect Nipple
- DC5047** 1/4" CEJN Quick Disconnect Nipple

- Adjustable temperature control
- CH60 connector hose and 4612 nylon belt
- Must be used with DC70 vests
- Approved for use with 88VX, CC20 and GR50 Series respirators
- For use with compressed air



- DC5048** DUAL-COOL™ Assembly for use with 88VX Respirator Only
- 1/4" Bayonet Steel Quick Disconnect Nipple

- 
- CH60** DC5040 DUAL-COOL™ Connector Hose



- 
- S18052** Clamp



## DC70 Series

- 
- DC70ML** Medium/Large Cooling Vest
  - DC70XLXXL** Extra-Large/XX-Large Cooling Vest
    - For use with 88VX, CC20, RT and GR50 Series respirators
    - Can be used without respirator when coupled with AC1000DC Cool Tube Assembly
  - DC705X** 5XL Cooling Vest



- 
- AC1000DC** Cool Tube Assembly for Use with DC70 Vest
    - 1/4" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible) steel nipple
    - Adjustable temperature control
    - 4612 nylon belt
    - Heat Shield (HS) included
    - CH1000 connector hose and belt
    - For use with compressed air



- CH1000** Connector Hose



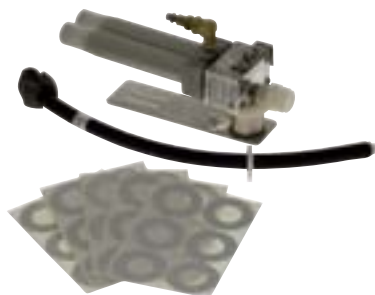


# Body Temperature Management Devices

## Cooling Vests and Components: DC65 Series

### DUAL-COOL™ Assemblies

- DC6040** 1/4" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible) Quick-Disconnect Nipple
- DC6041** 1/4" Schrader Quick-Disconnect Nipple
- DC6042** 1/4" Snap-Tite Steel Quick-Disconnect Nipple
- DC6043** 1/4" Snap-Tite Brass Quick-Disconnect Nipple
  - Adjustable temperature control
  - Must be used with DC65 vests
  - CH60 connector hose
  - Approved for use with PC90 Series respirator
  - Pass through style connection
  - For use with compressed air



- DC65ML** Medium/Large Cooling Vest
- DC65LXXL** Extra-Large/XX-Large Cooling Vest
  - For use with PC90 Series respirator



## Body Temperature Management Accessories

- HS** Leather Heat Shield
  - For use with AC1000, HC2400 and ACL99 assemblies
- HSDC** Leather Heat Shield
  - For use with DC50 Dual Cool assemblies



- 4611** Fire Retardant Belt
- 4612** Nylon Belt



- 36501** Vinyl Decon Belt



- V1000** Replacement fitting
  - Replacement 1/4" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible) male fitting



# Air Quality and Filtration

## 41 Series Airline Filters

**41 Series Airline Filters help deliver cleaner air for up to six workers.**

### Versatile Application

Bullard Airline Filters can be used in conjunction with other compressor safeguards such as carbon monoxide monitoring to supply Grade D breathing air to supplied-air respirators. They may also be used to supply drier, cleaner air to tools and pneumatic systems to reduce down-time and repair costs.

### Heavy Duty

The 41 Series Airline Filters are constructed of heavy gauge steel to withstand rugged industrial environments.

### High Capacity

41 Series Airline Filters contain large disposable filter cartridges allowing longer periods of filtration.

### Light Weight for Easy Portability

Each model weighs approximately 23 pounds (10.5 kg).

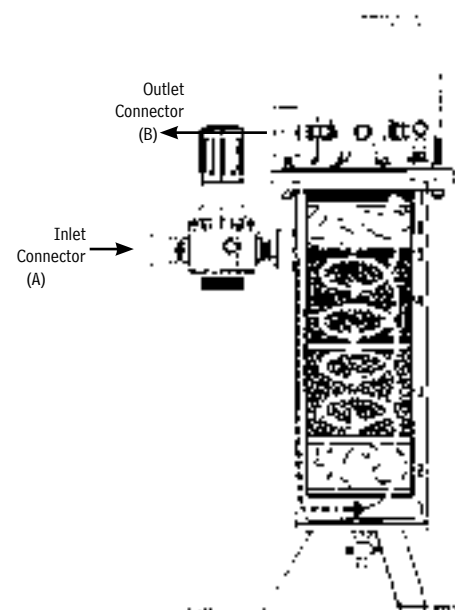
### Efficient

The 41 Series Filter cartridges are specifically designed to effectively trap and remove oil particulates, odor and organic vapors using a multi-layer filtering system. Compressor-supplied air enters the filter and travels through six layers of filter material before exiting through the outlet port. Carded cotton, felt material, activated charcoal and activated alumina work in sequence to supply cleaner air to workers or equipment.

### Replaceable filter cartridge (7-stage operation)

Cartridges effectively trap and remove impurities with little pressure loss. The supplied-air enters the compressor at inlet connector (A), travels through six layers of filter material and exits outlet connector (B). Filter materials work in sequence to trap and hold water, oil, particulates, odors and organic vapors so that cleaner air is delivered to workers or equipment.

1. Water is removed by condensation against the cylinder wall
2. Carded cotton removes particulates
3. Activated alumina adsorbs oil and moisture
4. Activated charcoal removes odors and moisture
5. Felt material removes particulates
6. Carded cotton removes particulates
7. Respiratory felt at final stage acts as a final filter before air is transferred to worker or air driven tools





# 41 Series Airline Filters

Specifications					
Airline Filter	Model 41A	Model 41P2	Model 41P6	Model 41P6WM	Model 41P2E
<b>Max. Air Flow Rate</b>	100 cfm* (2830 lpm)	75 cfm (2120 lpm)	75 cfm (2120 lpm)	75 cfm (2120 lpm)	75 cfm (2120 lpm)
<b>Inlet Connection</b>	1" NPT (Fem.)	1" NPT (Fem.)	1" NPT (Fem.)	1" NPT (Fem.)	3/4" (19 mm) NPT (Fem.)
<b>Outlet Connection</b>	1" NPT (Fem.)	2 outlets 3/8" NPT (Fem.)	6 outlets 3/8" NPT (Fem.)	6 outlets 3/8" NPT (Fem.)	2 outlets 1/4" (6 mm) BPT (Fem.)
<b>Relief Valve</b>	-	125 psig (8.6 bar)	125 psig (8.6 bar)	125 psig (8.6 bar)	125 psig (8.6 bar)
<b>Tank Diameter</b>	51/2" (14 cm)	51/2" (14 cm)	51/2" (14 cm)	51/2" (14 cm)	51/2" (14 cm)
<b>Height</b>	19" (48 cm)	231/2" (60 cm)	251/4" (64 cm)	22" (56 cm)	231/2" (60 cm)
<b>Weight</b>	19 lb. (8.6 kg)	22 lb. (10 kg)	24 lb. (10.9 kg)	28 lb. (12.7 kg)	22 lb. (10 kg)

\*At maximum recommended pressure of 100 psig (6.9 bar)

## 41 Series Portable Filtration and CO Monitoring

### One or Two Worker Systems

- All assemblies include Heavy Duty 41 Series Filter with 7-stage filtration, CO monitor with auto calibration, audible and visual alarms for high CO and low battery, and 6-foot 110 VAC power cord.

10 PPM PART NUMBER	5 PPM PART NUMBER	
COHP41P2	C05HP41P2	75 CFM, Two Outlet Unit



### Bundles

COHP14P2CC20	Includes CC20 Respirator (CC20TIC30RT)
COHP41P288VX	Includes 88VX Respirator (88VX3230)

### One to Six Worker Systems

- All assemblies include Heavy Duty 41 Series Filter with 7-stage filtration, CO monitor with auto calibration, audible and visual alarms for high CO and low battery, and 6-foot 110 VAC power cord.

10 PPM PART NUMBER	5 PPM PART NUMBER	
COHP41P6	C05HP41P6	75 CFM, Six Outlet Unit

# Breathing Air Filtration

## 41 Series Filter Assemblies

---

**41A**

Single Outlet

- 1" NPT inlet, 1" NPT outlet
- Includes 41AF filter cartridge
- Does not include regulator, pressure gauge, or relief valve
- Handle (41HK) must be ordered separately
- Shipping weight: 22 lbs. Cube: 2.9



---

**41P2**

2-Outlet

- 1" NPT inlet, 1/4" and 3/8" NPT (female) outlets
- Includes 41AF filter cartridge
- Regulator adjustable between 0-100 psig
- Relief valve set at 125 psig
- Pressure gauge
- Handle (41HK) must be ordered separately
- Shipping weight: 27 lbs. Cube: 2.9



---

**41P6**

6-Outlet

- 1" NPT inlet, 3/8" NPT (female) outlets
- Includes 41AF filter cartridge
- Regulator adjustable between 0-100 psig
- Relief valve set at 125 psig
- Pressure gauge
- Shipping weight: 27 lbs. Cube: 2
- Handle (41HK) must be ordered separately



---

**41P6WM**

6-Outlet, Wall Mount

Same as Model 41P6 above with:

- Galvanized steel wall mount bracket (no legs)
- Shipping weight: 31 lbs. Cube: 2.9



---

**41AF**

Filter Cartridge

- Filter cartridge for 41A, 41P2, 41P6 and 41P6WM
- Shipping weight: 6 lbs. Cube: .6



# Breathing Air Filtration

## 41 Series Filter Replacement Parts

- 41P2M** 41P2 Manifold Assembly for 41P2 Filter
- Steel manifold plate
  - Regulator adjustable between 0-100 psig
  - Relief valve set at 125 psig
  - Pressure gauge
  - Shipping weight: 7.0 lbs.



- 41P6UPK** 41P6 Manifold Assembly for 41P6 Filter
- Steel manifold plate
  - Regulator adjustable between 0-100 psig
  - Relief valve set at 125 psig
  - Pressure gauge
  - Shipping weight: 10.0 lbs.



- 41RG** Regulator Gauge
- For 41P2 and 41P6
  - 0-160 psi



- 41PRV** Pressure Relief Valve
- For 41P2 and 41P6
  - 125 psig activation



- 41P2R** 41P2 Regulator and Gauge Assembly
- For use with flat top design only



- 41P6R** 41P6 Regulator, no gauge or connection fittings



- V15** Industrial Interchange Female Coupler
- 3/4" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect coupler
  - Includes shut-off with 3/8" male pipe thread (NPT)



- 41KB2** Replacement Knob for 41P2



- 41HK** Handle Kit
- For use with all 41 Series Airline Filters



- 41Drain** Petcock



# Clean Air Box (CAB) Series Breathing Air Filtration

## Clean Air Boxes (CAB)

### High Performance Air Filtering and Monitoring

Clean Air Boxes can help employers comply with Grade D breathing standards by providing high performance particulate filtration and continuous CO monitoring. Available as either portable case enclosed or fixed wall mount, these units feature high performance three-stage filtration, auto-drains, CO monitoring, filter change indicators and the capacity to support up to eight workers.

## Remote Air Manifold (RAM)

### Air Distribution and Regulation

Remote Air Manifolds are effective for air distribution and regulation to multiple workers from a common air source. Standard features include multiple respirator couplings, single or multiple pressure regulators and a rugged protective case.

## Carbon Monoxide Monitors

### Continuous Monitoring for Carbon Monoxide

This compact, durable unit connects easily to any compressed breathing air source (connection kit included). The monitor is factory set to sound a 93 dB alarm when CO level exceeds 10 ppm, the OSHA limit. Monitors are also available with a CO alarm set point of 5 ppm to meet CSA and certain international requirements. External operation lights show green for normal and red for alarm for easy visual monitoring. An alarm jack to allow connection to remote alarm devices is standard. Monitors operate on 9-volt battery or 110-volt AC power. Backup battery power supply capability is standard on all units.



## CAB Series Sizing Chart

\* This chart is intended solely as a guide. The actual number of respirators that may be connected to these products is dependent on the inlet pressure to the panel and the airflow and pressure requirements of the respirator.  
\*\* Single Cool Tubes

Number of Workers	Mask Respirators	Hood Respirators	Hood Respirators with Cool Tubes**
1	CAB15	CAB15	CAB15
2	CAB15 or COHP41P2	CAB30 or COHP41P2	CAB30 or COHP41P2
3	CAB15 or COHP41P6	CAB30 or COHP41P6	CAB50 or COHP41P6
4	CAB30 or COHP41P6	CAB50 or COHP41P6	CAB50 or COHP41P6
5	CAB30 or COHP41P6	CAB50 or COHP41P6	CAB100 or COHP41P6
6	CAB30 or COHP41P6	CAB100 or COHP41P6	CAB100 or COHP41P6
7	CAB50 or COHP41P6	CAB100 or COHP41P6	CAB100
8	CAB50 or COHP41P6	CAB100 or COHP41P6	CAB100

## RAM Series Sizing Chart

Number of Workers	Mask Respirators	Hood Respirators	Hood Respirators with Cool Tubes**
1	RAM1	RAM1	RAM1
2	RAM2	RAM2	RAM2
3	RAM4	RAM4	RAM4
4	RAM4	RAM4	RAM4
5	RAM8	RAM8	RAM8
6	RAM8	RAM8	RAM8
7	RAM8	RAM8	RAM8
8	RAM8	RAM8	RAM8



# CAB Breathing Air Filtration CO Monitoring Systems

10 PPM PART NUMBER	5 PPM PART NUMBER	
COHP	CO5HP	CO Monitor System for High Pressure
COHP41P2	CO5HP41P2	75 CFM, two outlet unit
COHP41P6	CO5HP41P6	75 CFM, six outlet unit



Model COHP41P2

## CAB Series Portable Filtration and CO Monitoring

### One Worker Systems with Tychem Respirator

- All assemblies include a Clean Air Box, 3-stage filtration, visual filter change indicators, CO monitor with auto-calibration, audible and visual alarms for high CO and low battery. Respirator includes Tychem hood, cool tube, breathing tube and breathing hose assembly. (25')

10 PPM PART NUMBER	5 PPM PART NUMBER	
CAB15HASYS*	CAB15HASYS5*	15CFM Clean Air Box System with Tychem® Hood Respirator



Model CAB15HASYS

### One Worker Systems with Blasting Respirator

- All assemblies include a Clean Air Box, 3-stage filtration, visual filter change indicators, CO monitor with auto-calibration, audible and visual alarms for high CO and low battery. Respirator includes 88VX3230 hood, cool tube, breathing tube and breathing hose assembly. (25')

10 PPM PART NUMBER	5 PPM PART NUMBER	
CAB15HA88VXSYS*	CAB15HA88VXSYS5*	15CFM Clean Air Box System with 88VX3230 Blasting Respirator



Model CAB15HA88VXSYS

### One Worker Systems

- All assemblies include Pelican® Case, 3-stage filtration, visual filter change indicators, CO monitor with auto calibration, audible and visual alarms for high CO and low battery, and 6-foot 110 VAC power cord.

10 PPM PART NUMBER	5 PPM PART NUMBER	
CAB15HA*	CAB15HA5*	15 CFM Clean Air Box with Hansen Outlet Coupling
CAB15SC*	CAB15SC5*	15 CFM Clean Air Box with Schrader Outlet Coupling
CAB15CE*	CAB15CE5*	15 CFM Clean Air Box with CEJN Outlet Coupling
CAB15SN*	CAB15SN5*	15 CFM Clean Air Box with SnapTite Outlet Coupling
CAB15SS*	CAB15SS5*	15 CFM Clean Air Box with Stainless Steel Hansen Outlet Coupling



Model CAB15HA

\* Requires upgrade kit for use with Remote Alarm

# CAB Breathing Air Filtration

## CAB Series Portable Filtration and CO Monitoring

- All assemblies include Pelican Case, 3-stage filtration, visual filter change indicators, CO monitor with auto calibration, audible and visual alarms for high CO and low battery, 6-foot 110 VAC power cord and remote alarm jack.

### One or Two Worker Systems

#### Manifold Systems

10 PPM PART NUMBER	5 PPM PART NUMBER
CAB30HA	CAB30HA5
CAB30SC	CAB30SC5
CAB30CE	CAB30CE5
CAB30SN	CAB30SN5
CAB30SS	CAB30SS5

- 30 CFM Clean Air Box with Hansen Outlet Couplings
- 30 CFM Clean Air Box with Schrader Outlet Couplings
- 30 CFM Clean Air Box with CEJN Outlet Couplings
- 30 CFM Clean Air Box with SnapTite Outlet Couplings
- 30 CFM Clean Air Box with Stainless Steel Hansen Outlet Couplings



Model CAB30IRHA

#### Independent Regulator Systems

10 PPM PART NUMBER	5 PPM PART NUMBER
CAB30IRHA	CAB30IRHA5
CAB30IRSC	CAB30IRSC5
CAB30IRCE	CAB30IRCE5
CAB30IRSN	CAB30IRSN5
CAB30IRSS	CAB30IRSS5

- 30 CFM Clean Air Box with Hansen Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
- 30 CFM Clean Air Box with Schrader Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
- 30 CFM Clean Air Box with CEJN Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
- 30 CFM Clean Air Box with SnapTite Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
- 30 CFM Clean Air Box with Stainless Steel Hansen Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators

### One to Four Worker Systems

#### Manifold Systems

10 PPM PART NUMBER	5 PPM PART NUMBER
CAB50HA	CAB50HA5
CAB50SC	CAB50SC5
CAB50CE	CAB50CE5
CAB50SN	CAB50SN5
CAB50SS	CAB50SS5

- 50 CFM Clean Air Box with Hansen Outlet Couplings
- 50 CFM Clean Air Box with Schrader Outlet Couplings
- 50 CFM Clean Air Box with CEJN Outlet Couplings
- 50 CFM Clean Air Box with SnapTite Outlet Couplings
- 50 CFM Clean Air Box with Stainless Steel Hansen Outlet Couplings



Model CAB50HA

#### Independent Regulator Systems

10 PPM PART NUMBER	5 PPM PART NUMBER
CAB50IRHA	CAB50IRHA5
CAB50IRSC	CAB50IRSC5
CAB50IRCE	CAB50IRCE5
CAB50IRSN	CAB50IRSN5
CAB50IRSS	CAB50IRSS5

- 50 CFM Clean Air Box with Hansen Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
- 50 CFM Clean Air Box with Schrader Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
- 50 CFM Clean Air Box with CEJN Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
- 50 CFM Clean Air Box with SnapTite Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
- 50 CFM Clean Air Box with Stainless Steel Hansen Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators

### One to Eight Worker Systems

#### Manifold Systems

10 PPM PART NUMBER	5 PPM PART NUMBER
CAB100HA	CAB100HA5
CAB100SC	CAB100SC5
CAB100CE	CAB100CE5
CAB100SN	CAB100SN5
CAB100SS	CAB100SS5

- 100 CFM Clean Air Box with Hansen Outlet Couplings
- 100 CFM Clean Air Box with Schrader Outlet Couplings
- 100 CFM Clean Air Box with CEJN Outlet Couplings
- 100 CFM Clean Air Box with SnapTite Outlet Couplings
- 100 CFM Clean Air Box with Stainless Steel Hansen Outlet Couplings



Model CAB100IRHA

#### Independent Regulator Systems

10 PPM PART NUMBER	5 PPM PART NUMBER
CAB100IRHA	CAB100IRHA5
CAB100IRSC	CAB100IRSC5
CAB100IRCE	CAB100IRCE5
CAB100IRSN	CAB100IRSN5
CAB100IRSS	CAB100IRSS5

- 100 CFM Clean Air Box with Hansen Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
- 100 CFM Clean Air Box with Schrader Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
- 100 CFM Clean Air Box with CEJN Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
- 100 CFM Clean Air Box with SnapTite Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
- 100 CFM Clean Air Box with Stainless Steel Hansen Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators





# CAB Breathing Air Filtration

## CAB Series Fixed Breathing Air Filtration and CO Monitoring

### One Worker Systems

- All assemblies include heavy duty wall mount panel, 3-stage filtration, visual filter change indicators, CO monitor with auto calibration, audible and visual alarms for high CO and low battery.

10 PPM PART NUMBER	5 PPM PART NUMBER	
CAB15PMHA	CAB15PMHA5	15 CFM Clean Air Panel with Hansen Outlet Coupling
CAB15PMSC	CAB15PMSC5	15 CFM Clean Air Panel with Schrader Outlet Coupling
CAB15PMCE	CAB15PMCE5	15 CFM Clean Air Panel with CEJN Outlet Coupling
CAB15PMSN	CAB15PMSN5	15 CFM Clean Air Panel with SnapTite Outlet Coupling
CAB15PMSS	CAB15PMSS5	15 CFM Clean Air Panel with Stainless Steel Hansen Outlet Coupling

### One Worker Systems with Tychem® Respirator

- All assemblies include heavy duty wall mount panel, 3-stage filtration, visual filter change indicators, CO monitor with auto-calibration, audible and visual alarms for high CO and low battery. Respirator includes Tychem® hood, cool tube, breathing tube and breathing hose assembly.

10 PPM PART NUMBER	5 PPM PART NUMBER	
CAB15PMHASYS	CAB15PMHASYS5	15CFM Clean Air Panel System with Tychem Hood Respirator

### One or Two Worker Systems

- All assemblies include heavy duty wall mount panel, 3-stage filtration, visual filter change indicators, CO monitor with auto calibration, audible and visual alarms for high CO and low battery, and remote alarm jack.

#### Manifold Systems

10 PPM PART NUMBER	5 PPM PART NUMBER	
CAB30PMHA	CAB30PMHA5	30 CFM Clean Air Panel with Hansen Outlet Couplings
CAB30PMSC	CAB30PMSC5	30 CFM Clean Air Panel with Schrader Outlet Couplings
CAB30PMCE	CAB30PMCE5	30 CFM Clean Air Panel with CEJN Outlet Couplings
CAB30PMSN	CAB30PMSN5	30 CFM Clean Air Panel with SnapTite Outlet Couplings
CAB30PMSS	CAB30PMSS5	30 CFM Clean Air Panel with Stainless Steel Hansen Outlet Couplings

#### Independent Regulator Systems

10 PPM PART NUMBER	5 PPM PART NUMBER	
CAB30PMIRHA	CAB30PMIRHA5	30 CFM Clean Air Panel with Hansen Outlet Coupling and Independent Regulators
CAB30PMIRSC	CAB30PMIRSC5	30 CFM Clean Air Panel with Schrader Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
CAB30PMIRCE	CAB30PMIRCE5	30 CFM Clean Air Panel with CEJN Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
CAB30PMIRSN	CAB30PMIRSN5	30 CFM Clean Air Panel with SnapTite Outlet Couplings
CAB30PMIRSS	CAB30PMIRSS5	30 CFM Clean Air Panel with Stainless Steel Hansen Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators

Air Quality and Filtration

# CAB Breathing Air Filtration

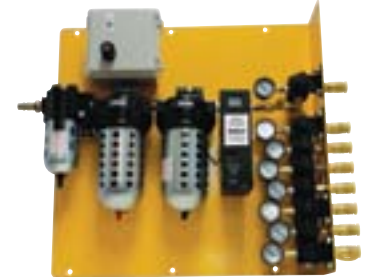
## CAB Series Fixed Breathing Air Filtration and CO Monitoring

### Two to Four Worker Systems

- All assemblies include heavy duty wall mount panel, 3-stage filtration, visual filter change indicators, CO monitor with auto calibration, audible and visual alarms for high CO and low battery, and remote alarm jack.

#### Manifold Systems

10 PPM PART NUMBER	5 PPM PART NUMBER	
CAB50PMHA	CAB50PMHA5	50 CFM Clean Air Panel with Hansen Outlet Couplings
CAB50PMSC	CAB50PMSC5	50 CFM Clean Air Panel with Schrader Outlet Couplings
CAB50PMCE	CAB50PMCE5	50 CFM Clean Air Panel with CEJN Outlet Couplings
CAB50PMSN	CAB50PMSN5	50 CFM Clean Air Panel with SnapTite Outlet Couplings
CAB50PMSS	CAB50PMSS5	50 CFM Clean Air Panel with Stainless Steel Hansen Outlet Couplings



Model CAB50PMHA

#### Independent Regulator Systems

CAB50PMIRHA	CAB50PMIRHA5	50 CFM Clean Air Panel with Hansen Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
CAB50PMIRSC	CAB50PMIRSC5	50 CFM Clean Air Panel with Schrader Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
CAB50PMIRCE	CAB50PMIRCE5	50 CFM Clean Air Panel with CEJN Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
CAB50PMIRSN	CAB50PMIRSN5	50 CFM Clean Air Panel with SnapTite Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
CAB50PMIRSS	CAB50PMIRSS5	50 CFM Clean Air Panel with Stainless Steel Hansen Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators

### One to Eight Worker Systems

- All assemblies include heavy duty wall mount panel, 3-stage filtration, visual filter change indicators, CO monitor with auto calibration, audible and visual alarms for high CO and low battery, and remote alarm jack.

#### Manifold Systems

10 PPM PART NUMBER	5 PPM PART NUMBER	
CAB100PMHA	CAB100PMHA5	100 CFM Clean Air Panel with Hansen Outlet Couplings
CAB100PMSC	CAB100PMSC5	100 CFM Clean Air Panel with Schrader Outlet Couplings
CAB100PMCE	CAB100PMCE5	100 CFM Clean Air Panel with CEJN Outlet Couplings
CAB100PMSN	CAB100PMSN5	100 CFM Clean Air Panel with SnapTite Outlet Couplings
CAB100PMSS	CAB100PMSS5	100 CFM Clean Air Panel with Stainless Steel Hansen Outlet Couplings



Model CAB100PMIRHA

#### Independent Regulator Systems

CAB100PMIRHA	CAB100PMIRHA5	100 CFM Clean Air Panel with Hansen Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
CAB100PMIRSC	CAB100PMIRSC5	100 CFM Clean Air Panel with Schrader Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
CAB100PMIRCE	CAB100PMIRCE5	100 CFM Clean Air Panel with CEJN Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
CAB100PMIRSN	CAB100PMIRSN5	100 CFM Clean Air Panel with SnapTite Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
CAB100PMIRSS	CAB100PMIRSS5	100 CFM Clean Air Panel with Stainless Steel Hansen Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators

## RAM Series Remote Air Manifolds

### One Worker Systems - Wall Mount

RAM1WMHA	One Outlet Remote Air Manifold with Hansen Outlet Coupling
----------	--



Model RAM1WMHA



# CAB Breathing Air Filtration

## RAM Series Remote Air Manifolds

- All assemblies below include Pelican® case, male inlet fitting and female quick-disconnect outlet fitting(s).

### One Worker Systems - Portable

- RAM1HA One Outlet Remote Air Manifold with Hansen Outlet Coupling
- RAM1SC One Outlet Remote Air Manifold with Schrader Outlet Coupling
- RAM1CE One Outlet Remote Air Manifold with CEJN Outlet Coupling
- RAM1SN One Outlet Remote Air Manifold with SnapTite Outlet Coupling
- RAM1SS One Outlet Remote Air Manifold with Stainless Steel Hansen Outlet Coupling



Model RAM1HA

### Two Worker Systems - Portable

#### Manifold Systems

- RAM2HA Two Outlet Remote Air Manifold with Hansen Outlet Couplings
- RAM2SC Two Outlet Remote Air Manifold with Schrader Outlet Couplings
- RAM2CE Two Outlet Remote Air Manifold with CEJN Outlet Couplings
- RAM2SN Two Outlet Remote Air Manifold with SnapTite Outlet Couplings
- RAM2SS Two Outlet Remote Air Manifold with Stainless Steel Hansen Outlet Couplings

#### Independent Regulator Systems

- RAM2IRHA Two Outlet Remote Air Manifold with Hansen Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
- RAM2IRSC Two Outlet Remote Air Manifold with Schrader Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
- RAM2IRCE Two Outlet Remote Air Manifold with CEJN Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
- RAM2IRSN Two Outlet Remote Air Manifold with SnapTite Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
- RAM2IRSS Two Outlet Remote Air Manifold with Stainless Steel Hansen Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators



Model RAM2IRHA

### Four Worker Systems - Portable

#### Manifold Systems

- RAM4HA Four Outlet Remote Air Manifold with Hansen Outlet Couplings
- RAM4SC Four Outlet Remote Air Manifold with Schrader Outlet Couplings
- RAM4CE Four Outlet Remote Air Manifold with CEJN Outlet Couplings
- RAM4SN Four Outlet Remote Air Manifold with SnapTite Outlet Couplings
- RAM4SS Four Outlet Remote Air Manifold with Stainless Steel Hansen Outlet Couplings

#### Independent Regulator Systems

- RAM4IRHA Four Outlet Remote Air Manifold with Hansen Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
- RAM4IRSC Four Outlet Remote Air Manifold with Schrader Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
- RAM4IRCE Four Outlet Remote Air Manifold with CEJN Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
- RAM4IRSN Four Outlet Remote Air Manifold with SnapTite Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
- RAM4IRSS Four Outlet Remote Air Manifold with Stainless Steel Hansen Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators



Model RAM4IRHA

# CAB Breathing Air Filtration

## RAM Series Remote Air Manifolds

### Eight Worker Systems - Portable

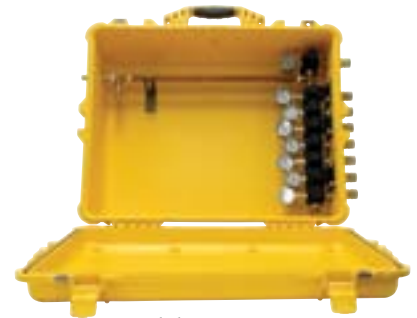
- All assemblies below include Pelican® case, male inlet fitting and female quick-disconnect outlet fitting(s)

#### Manifold Systems

RAM8HA	Eight Outlet Remote Air Manifold with Hansen Outlet Couplings
RAM8SC	Eight Outlet Remote Air Manifold with Schrader Outlet Couplings
RAM8CE	Eight Outlet Remote Air Manifold with CEJN Outlet Couplings
RAM8SN	Eight Outlet Remote Air Manifold with SnapTite Outlet Couplings
RAM8SS	Eight Outlet Remote Air Manifold with Stainless Steel Hansen Outlet Couplings

#### Independent Regulator Systems

RAM8IRHA	Eight Outlet Remote Air Manifold with Hansen Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
RAM8IRSC	Eight Outlet Remote Air Manifold with Schrader Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
RAM8IRCE	Eight Outlet Remote Air Manifold with CEJN Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
RAM8IRSN	Eight Outlet Remote Air Manifold with SnapTite Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators
RAM8IRSS	Eight Outlet Remote Air Manifold with Stainless Steel Hansen Outlet Couplings and Independent Regulators



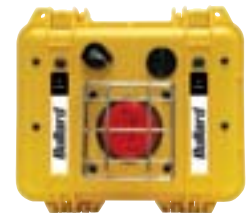
Model RAM8IRHA

## CAB and RAM Series Accessories

RA	Remote Alarm
COM5	Replacement CO Monitor 5ppm Alarm Set Point
COM10	Replacement CO Monitor 10ppm Alarm Set Point
CABRS	Replacement Sensor for CO Monitor
CABRS2	Replacement Sensor
CABKS1530	Kickstand for 15 and 30 CFM Models
CABKS50100	Kickstand for 50 and 100 CFM Models
RACABLE	Replacement Cable 50'
COHPKIT	Tygon Tubing and Connector Kit



Kickstand



Model RA

### Calibration Kits and Gas

#### Full Kits

CABCK	Calibration Kit (includes Zero Air 34L Cylinders, 10 ppm CO, Regulator, Tubing and Connector)
CABCK17L	Same as above, with 17L Cylinders - no carrying case
CABCK103L	Same as above, with 103L Cylinders

#### Replacement Cylinders

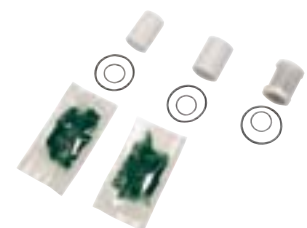
CABCGO	Zero Air, 34L Cylinder
CABCG017L	Zero Air, 17L Cylinder
CABCG0103L	Zero Air, 103L Cylinder
CABCG10	10 PPM CO, 34L Cylinder
CABCG1017L	10 PPM CO, 17L Cylinder
CABCG10103L	10 PPM CO, 103L Cylinder
CABCALREG	Regulator, tubing and connector fitting for CABCK calibration kit
CABCALREG103	Regulator, tubing and connector fitting for CABCK103L calibration kit
CABREGTB	Tygon tubing for regulator



Model CABCK

### Replacement Filters, Elements and Change Indicators for 15 & 30 CFM Models

CAB30FA	Filter Stage 1 - 15 or 30 cfm
CAB30FB	Filter Stage 2 - 15 or 30 cfm
CAB30FC	Filter Stage 3 - 15 or 30 cfm
CAB30FK	Filter Element Kit, Includes CAB30FEA, CAB30FEB and CAB30FEC
CAB30FEA	Filter Element A - Particulate
CAB30FEB	Filter Element B - Coalescing
CAB30FEC	Filter Element C - Activated Charcoal



Model CAB30FK



# CAB Breathing Air Filtration

## CAB and RAM Series Accessories

### Replacement Filters, Elements and Change Indicators

#### For 50 CFM Models

- CAB50FA Filter Stage 1 - 50 cfm
- CAB50FB Filter Stage 2 - 50 cfm
- CAB50FC Filter Stage 3 - 50 cfm
- CAB50FK Filter Element Kit
  - Includes CAB50FEA, CAB50FEB AND CAB50FEC
- CAB50FEA Filter Element A - Particulate
- CAB50FEB Filter Element B - Coalescing
- CAB50FEC Filter Element C - Activated Charcoal



Model CAB50FK

#### For 100 CFM Models

- CAB100FA Filter Stage 1 - 100 cfm
- CAB100FB Filter Stage 2 - 100 cfm
- CAB100FC Filter Stage 3 - 100 cfm
- CAB100FK Filter Element Kit
  - Includes CAB100FEA, CAB100FEB AND CAB100FEC
- CAB100FEA Filter Element A - Particulate
- CAB100FEB Filter Element B - Coalescing
- CAB100FEC Filter Element C - Activated Charcoal
- CAB100MB Mounting Block



Model CAB100FK

#### Filter Change Indicator

- CAB15FCI Filter Change Indicator 15 cfm
- CAB30FCI Filter Change Indicator 30 cfm
- CAB50FCIA Filter Change Indicator 50 cfm, Stage 1
- CAB50FCIB Filter Change Indicator 50 cfm, Stage 2
- CAB100FCIA Filter Change Indicator 100 cfm, Stage 1
- CAB100FCIC Filter Change Indicator 100 cfm, Stages 2 and 3



Model CAB50-100FCI

#### Replacement Regulators and Parts

- CABREG1 Replacement Regulator 15 and 30 CFM
- CABREG2 Replacement Regulator 50 CFM
- CABREG3 Replacement Regulator 100 CFM
- CABREG4 Replacement Independent Regulator
- CABQDHA Quick-Disconnect Outlet Fitting Hansen (v14)
- CABQDSN Quick-Disconnect Outlet Fitting Snap Tite
- CABQDSC Quick-Disconnect Outlet Fitting Schrader
- CABQDCE Quick-Disconnect Outlet Fitting CEJN
- CABQDSS Quick-Disconnect Outlet Fitting Hansen Stainless Steel
- CABQDNV Quick-Disconnect Outlet Fitting Nova
- CABQDCAP Quick-Disconnect Dust Cap
- 41PRV Pressure Relief Valve, 125 psi - All CAB and RAM Units
- S196810 Replacement Gauge (CAB30)



Model CABREG1



Model CABQDCAP

#### Power Cords

- PA3UCJACORD 6-Foot Power Cord for Japan
- PA3UCUKCORD 6-Foot Power Cord for United Kingdom
- PA3UCAUCORD 6-Foot Power Cord for Australia
- PA3UCEUCORD 6-Foot Power Cord for Europe
- CABPC U.S. Powercord



Model PA3UCEUCORD

## Reliable, Economical Air Sources for Airline Respirators.

Easy to operate and maintain, Bullard Free-Air® pumps offer a low cost way to supply clean, breathable air to workers in contaminated environments. They are an economical air source when compressed air is not available and an inexpensive way to add breathing capacity when a compressed air source is at its maximum utilization.

### Economical

Bullard Free-Air pumps are efficient and economical. They are portable and can be moved quickly and easily from jobsite to jobsite. Plus, they require no expensive plumbing or installation. Bullard Free-Air pumps are oil-less so they do not produce carbon monoxide, oil vapor or oil mist. Since CO monitors, temperature alarms, airline filters and complicated calibration equipment aren't necessary, Free Air pumps are frequently a more cost effective alternative to compressed air.

### Easy-To-Use

Bullard Free-Air pumps are reliable and easy to use. They are available in both electric and air driven models. Electric models have low power requirements; simply plug-in, set the proper air pressure and go to work. The air driven model is ideal for both general purpose and hazardous duty use. Used with optional extension hose kits, the breathable air inlet can be located up to 300 feet away from the pump.

### Pump and Number of Workers

Model	CFM	Number of Workers Wearing Hoods	Number of Workers Wearing Masks	Cooling Options
ADP20	11-31	4	6	Frigitron 2000 (1 worker max)
EDP10	10	1	2	None
EDP16TE	16	2	4	None
EDP16HAZ	16	2	4	None
EDP30	30	4	6	Frigitron 2000 (2 worker max)
EDP50	50	7	10	None

### Thermal Overload Tips

- Always use 1/2" Connections
- Always use 1/2" ID Hose
- Only use Cool Tubes when compatible
- Never exceed recommended operating pressures
- Always use a heavy duty extension cord





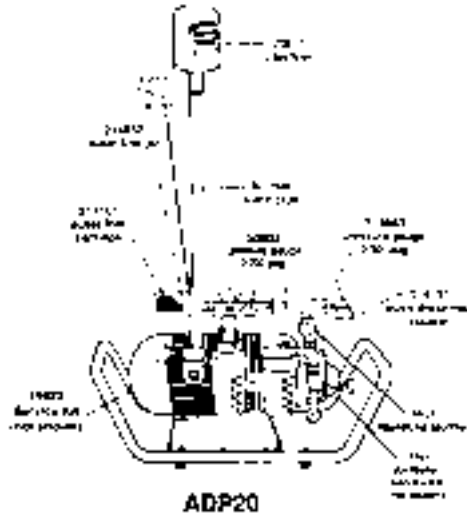
# Free-Air® Pumps

## Air Driven Pumps - 30 CFM

- ADP20** Air-Driven, Oil-Less Air Pump
- Supplies air to four hood-style respirators or six half or full face mask respirators
  - 30 CFM at 5 psi with minimum 85 cfm at 95 psi incoming drive air pressure
  - Intrinsically safe
  - Pressure gauge (0-30 psig)
  - Two 1/2" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect couplers
  - Shipping Weight: 100 lbs.



### ADP20 Replacement Parts



- 17761** Service Kit for Air Motor
- Four vanes
  - Two motor bearings
  - Four vane springs
  - Seal
  - Two body gaskets
  - Two push pins
  - End cap gasket
  - O-ring



- LUBREG** Lubricator Regulator

- S09853** Pressure Gauge, 0-200 PSI



- 15922** Service Kit for Pump
- Four carbon vanes
  - 23611 inlet filter
  - S17101 outlet filter cartridge



# Free-Air® Pumps

## ADP20 Replacement Parts

---

**4621** ADP20 Manifold Muffler



---

**21052** Conversion Kit  
• Conversion components - ADP16 or ADP3CA to ADP20



---

**S19683** Pressure Gauge, 0-30 PSI



---

**S16191** Quick-Disconnect Coupler  
• 1/2" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible), shut-off  
• 3/8" NPT Pipe Thread







# Free-Air® Pumps

## ADP20 Replacement Parts

23611	<p>Inlet Filter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Change every 500 hours or as required</li> <li>• One required for EDP10, EDP16TE/HAZ, ADP20; two required for EDP30 &amp; EDP50</li> </ul>	
244852	Outlet Filter Jar	
263552	Outlet Filter Assembly O-Ring	
S17101	<p>Outlet Filter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Carbofine (change every 200 hours or as required)</li> <li>• One required for EDP10, EDP16TE/HAZ, ADP20; 4 required for EDP30; eight required for EDP50</li> </ul>	
S17931	Cleaning Solvent, 14 oz. Aerosol Can	
V22	<p>Quick-Disconnect Coupler Adapter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Converts pump's quick-disconnect coupler to double 3/8" female NPT</li> </ul>	
V23	<p>Quick-Disconnect Adapter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Converts pump's quick-disconnect coupler to single 3/8" female NPT</li> </ul>	
V24	<p>Quick-Disconnect Coupler Splitter/Adapter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Converts pump's quick-disconnect coupler to double 1/2" Industrial Interchange female couplers (one flow through, one shut-off)</li> </ul>	
V50EX	<p>Remote Extension Hose Kit</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 50-ft. length</li> <li>• Connects to V50IN to extend length</li> <li>• Maximum five per pump</li> <li>• 1 1/2" ID</li> </ul>	
V50IN	<p>Remote Inlet Air Hose Kit</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 50-ft. length</li> <li>• Connects to pump for remote location of inlet filter</li> <li>• Maximum one per pump</li> <li>• 1 1/2" ID</li> </ul>	

# Free-Air® Pumps

## Electric Driven Pumps - 10 CFM

- EDP10HM** One to Two Person Pump (With Run Hour Meter)  
**EDP10** One to Two Person Pump
- 3/4 HP electric-driven, oil-less air pump with open drip-proof motor drive
  - Supplies air to one hood-style or two half or full face mask airline respirators
  - Carrying handle
  - Inlet and outlet filter cartridges
  - Pressure gauge (0-15 psig)
  - Electrical cord and On/Off switch
  - One 1/2" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect coupler
  - Shipping Weight: 60 lbs.

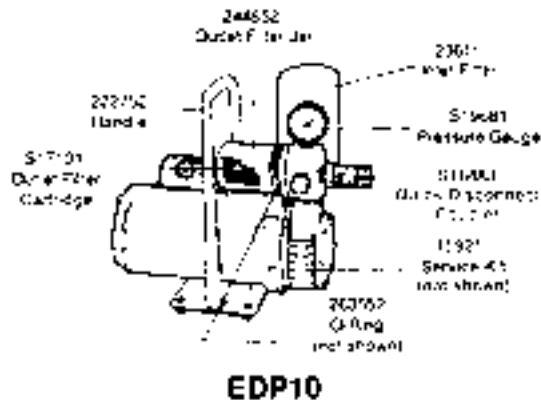


- EDP1050HZ220VHM** One to Two Person Pump (With Run Hour Meter)  
**EDP1050HZ220V** One to Two Person Pump
- 220V 50HZ version

## EDP10 Replacement Parts

### EDP10 Electrical Motor Specifications

- Enclosure: Open, Drip-proof  
 Meets UL Requirements,  
 CSA Approved
- Class: Natl. Elec. Code:  
 Class B  
 Design N  
 Code K
- H.P. 3/4  
 Phase: Single  
 Cycles: 60 Hz  
 Volts: 115  
 Amps: 10.2 @ 115 V  
 Service Factor: 1.25  
 Protector: Internal Thermal Overload



- 15921** Service Kit for EDP10
- Four carbon vanes
  - 23611 inlet filter
  - S17101 outlet filter cartridge



- 15923** Service Kit for EDP1050HZ220V

- S16983** Pressure Gauge, 0-30 PSI  
**EDPPRV** Pressure relief valve
















- S16483** Quick-Disconnect Coupler
- 1/2" Industrial Interchange, flow-through
  - 3/4" NPT pipe thread



# Free-Air® Pumps

## EDP10 Replacement Parts

<b>23611</b>	<p>Inlet Filter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Change every 500 hours or as required</li> <li>• One required for EDP10, EDP16TE/HAZ, ADP20; two required for EDP30 &amp; EDP50</li> </ul>	
<b>23612</b>	For EDP2A retrofit kit	
<b>23613</b>	For EDP1A retrofit kit	
<b>Hexadaptor</b>	Bushing for EDP10 inlet filter	
<b>244852</b>	Outlet Filter Jar	
<b>INLINE10</b>	Inline Filter Assembly for remote re-locating of outlet	
<b>263552</b>	Outlet Filter Assembly O-Ring	
<b>S17101</b>	<p>Outlet Filter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Carbofine (change every 200 hours or as required)</li> <li>• One required for EDP10, EDP16TE/HAZ, ADP20; four required for EDP30; eight required for EDP50</li> </ul>	
<b>222752</b>	Carrying Handle	
<b>S17931</b>	Cleaning Solvent, 14 oz. Aerosol Can	
<b>V22</b>	<p>Quick-Disconnect Coupler Adapter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Converts pump's quick-disconnect coupler to double 3/8" female NPT</li> </ul>	
<b>V23</b>	<p>Quick-Disconnect Adapter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Converts pump's quick-disconnect coupler to single 3/8" female NPT</li> </ul>	
<b>V24</b>	<p>Quick-Disconnect Coupler Splitter/Adapter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Converts pump's quick-disconnect coupler to double 1/2" Industrial Interchange female couplers (one flow-through, one shut-off)</li> </ul>	
<b>V50EX</b>	<p>Remote Extension Hose Kit</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 50-ft. length</li> <li>• Connects to V50IN to extend length</li> <li>• Maximum five per pump</li> <li>• 1 1/2" ID</li> </ul>	
<b>V50IN</b>	<p>Remote Inlet Air Hose Kit</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 50-ft. length</li> <li>• Connects to pump for remote location of inlet filter</li> <li>• Maximum one per pump</li> <li>• 1 1/2" ID</li> </ul>	
<b>V50INF</b>	Remote Inlet Air Hose Fittings Kit	
<b>HM</b>	Run Hour Meter-Field Conversion Kit	



# Free-Air® Pumps

## Electric Driven Pumps - 16 CFM

- EDP16TE** Two to Three Person Pump
- 1 1/2 HP electric-driven, oil-less air pump with totally enclosed fan-cooled motor drive (TFEC)
  - Supplies air to two hood-style or three half or full face mask airline respirators
  - Inlet and outlet filter cartridges
  - Pressure gauge (0-30 psig)
  - Electrical cord and On/Off switch
  - Two 1/2" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect couplers
  - Shipping Weight: 100 lbs



**EDP16TE60HZ220V** Same as EDP16TE wired for 220V, 60Hz

- EDP16HAZ** Two to Three Person Hazardous Duty Pump (Not Pictured)
- 1 1/2 HP electric-driven, oil-less air pump with hazardous-duty motor (Explosion Proof)
  - Supplies air to two hood-style or three half or full face mask airline respirators
  - Inlet and outlet filter cartridges
  - Pressure gauge (0-30 psig)
  - Starter/contactor to be supplied by user
  - Two 1/2" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect couplers
  - Shipping Weight: 100 lbs.

### EDP16TE Electrical Motor Specifications

Enclosure: Totally-Enclosed, Fan Cooled  
Capacitor Start

Meets UL Requirements, CSA Approved

Class: Natl. Elec. Code:  
Class III  
Division 1 and 2

H.P.: 1 1/2

Phase: Single

Cycles: 60 Hz

Volts: 115/208/230  
(Connected for 115 V.)

Amps: 16.0 @ 115 V  
8.0 @ 208/230 V.

Service Factor: 1.15

Protector: Manual Reset Thermal Overload equipped for 115 volt operation.

Thermal Overload and Starter/Contactor to be provided by the user if rewired to 208/230 volts.

### EDP16HAZ Electrical Motor Specifications

Enclosure: Hazardous Duty

Meets UL Requirements, CSA Approved

Class: National Electric Code:  
Class I, Group D, Div. 1 & 2  
Class II, Group F, Div. 1 & 2  
Class II, Group G, Div. 1 & 2  
Class III, Division 1 & 2<

H.P.: 1 1/2

Phase: Three

Cycles: 60 Hz

Volts: 230-460

Amps: 5.0 @ 230 V  
2.5 @ 460 V

Service Factor: 1.0

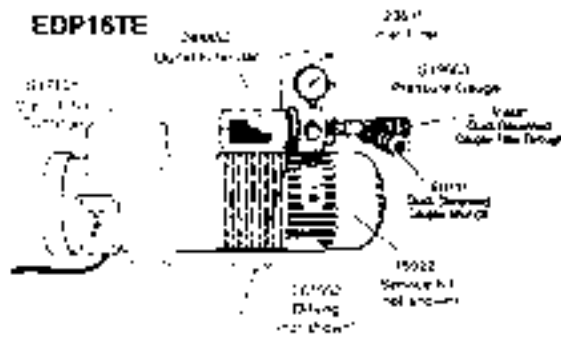
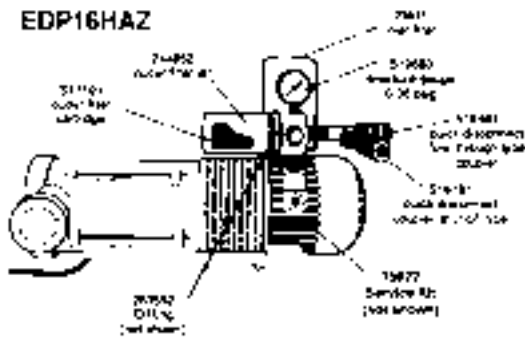
Protector: Thermal Overload and Starter/Contactor to be provided by the user.

# Free-Air® Pumps

## EDP16HAZ/EDP16TE Replacement Parts



Air Quality and Filtration



<b>15922</b>	<b>Service Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Four carbon vanes</li> <li>• 23611 inlet filter</li> <li>• S17101 outlet filter cartridge</li> </ul>	
--------------	--	--

<b>S19683</b>	<b>Pressure Gauge, 0-30 PSI</b>	
---------------	---------------------------------	--

<b>INLINE16</b>	<b>Inline Filter Assembly for remote re-locating of outlet</b>	
-----------------	--	--

<b>S16191</b>	<b>Quick-Disconnect Coupler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible), shut-off</li> <li>• 3/8" NPT Pipe Thread</li> </ul>	
---------------	---	--

<b>S16481</b>	<b>Quick-Disconnect Coupler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible), flow-through</li> <li>• 3/8" NPT Pipe Thread</li> </ul>	
---------------	---	--

<b>23611</b>	<b>Inlet Filter</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Change every 500 hours or as required</li> <li>• One required for EDP10, EDP16TE/HAZ, ADP20; two required for EDP30 &amp; EDP50</li> </ul>	
--------------	---	--

<b>244852</b>	<b>Outlet Filter Jar</b>	
---------------	--------------------------	--

<b>263552</b>	<b>Outlet Filter Assembly O-Ring</b>	
---------------	--------------------------------------	--

<b>S17101</b>	<b>Outlet Filter</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Carbofine (change every 200 hours or as required)</li> <li>• One required for EDP10, EDP16TE/HAZ, ADP20; four required for EDP30; eight required for EDP50</li> </ul>	
---------------	---	--

<b>S17931</b>	<b>Cleaning Solvent, 14 oz. Aerosol Can</b>	
---------------	---	--

# Free-Air® Pumps

## EDP16HAZ/EDP16TE Replacement Parts

---

- V22** Quick-Disconnect Coupler Adapter
- Converts pump's quick-disconnect coupler to double  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Female NPT



- V23** Quick-Disconnect Adapter
- Converts pump's quick-disconnect coupler to single  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Female NPT



- V24** Quick-Disconnect Coupler Splitter/Adapter
- Converts pump's quick-disconnect coupler to double  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Industrial Interchange female couplers (one flow through, one shut-off)



- V50EX** Remote Extension Hose Kit
- 50-ft. length
  - Connects to V50IN to extend length
  - Maximum five per pump
  - 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ID



- V50IN** Remote Inlet Air Hose Kit
- 50-ft. length
  - Connects to pump for remote location of inlet filter
  - Maximum one per pump
  - 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ID



# Free-Air® Pumps

## Electric Driven Pumps - 30 CFM

### Electric Driven, Oil-less Air Pump

- All motors are open drip-proof.
- Supplies air to:
  - Four hood-style; or
  - Six half or full face mask airline respirators; or
  - Two hood-style respirators equipped with FRIGITRON® climate control devices.
- Respirators must be approved to operate on 30 psig or less.
- Shipped complete with inlet and outlet filter cartridges, pressure gauges, pressure relief valves and one air supply hose quick-disconnect pod with six 1/2" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect couplers.
- Three phase motors come standard with protective reversing starters to prevent running backwards.
- Shipping weight: 292 lbs.

**NOTE:** EDP30 pumps are custom built to your specifications. Contact Bullard Customer Service for lead time information.



- EDP30A208** Single Phase 5 HP Motor, 208 Volt
- EDP30A230** Single Phase 5 HP Motor, 230 Volt
- EDP30B208** Three Phase 5 HP Motor, Reversing Starter, 208 Volt
- EDP30B230** Three Phase 5 HP Motor, Reversing Starter, 230 Volt
- EDP30B460** Three Phase 5 HP Motor, Reversing Starter, 460 Volt
- EDP30C230** Three Phase 7.5 HP Motor, Reversing Starter, 230 Volt
- EDP30C460** Three Phase 7.5 HP Motor, Reversing Starter, 460 Volt

## Electric Driven Pumps - 50 CFM

### Electric Driven, Oil-less Air Pump

- All motors are open drip-proof.
- Supplies air to:
  - Seven hood-style; or
  - Ten half or full face mask airline respirators.
- Respirators must be approved to operate on 15 psig or less.
- Shipped complete with inlet and outlet filter cartridges, pressure gauges, pressure relief valves and two air supply hose quick-disconnect pods with six 1/2" industrial interchange (Hansen compatible) quick-disconnect couplers.
- Three phase motors come standard with protective reversing starters to prevent running backwards.
- Shipping weight: 317 lbs.

**NOTE:** EDP50 pumps are custom built to your specifications. Contact Bullard Customer Service for lead time information.










- EDP50A208** Single Phase 5 HP Motor, 208 Volt
- EDP50A230** Single Phase 5 HP Motor, 230 Volt
- EDP50B208** Three Phase 5 HP Motor, Reversing Starter, 208 Volt
- EDP50B230** Three Phase 5 HP Motor, Reversing Starter, 230 Volt
- EDP50B460** Three Phase 5 HP Motor, Reversing Starter, 460 Volt
- EDP50C208** Three Phase 7.5 HP Motor, Reversing Starter, 208 Volt
- EDP50C230** Three Phase 7.5 HP Motor, Reversing Starter, 230 Volt
- EDP50C460** Three Phase 7.5 HP Motor, Reversing Starter, 460 Volt

# Free-Air® Pumps

## EDP30 and EDP50 Replacement Parts

---

<b>V60</b>	Pod Extension Hose <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 100 Feet</li><li>• 1 1/4" I.D.</li><li>• Three per pod maximum</li></ul>	
<b>26701</b>	Pod Gasket (Filter Side)	
<b>27161</b>	Pod Gasket (Cover Side)	
<b>27681</b>	Pod Assembly	
<b>28151</b>	EDP30 Pressure Relief Valve	
<b>28152</b>	EDP50 Pressure Relief Valve	
<b>S16191</b>	Quick-Disconnect Coupler <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1/2" Industrial Interchange (Hansen compatible), shut-off</li><li>• 3/8" NPT pipe thread</li></ul>	

---



# Free-Air® Pumps

## EDP30 and EDP50 Replacement Parts

- S19683** Pressure Gauge, 0-30 PSI  
• For EDP30 and EDP50 pod



- S19688** Pressure Gauge, 0-60 PSI  
• For EDP30 and EDP50 manifold



- S2084** EDP30 Drive Belt (Matched Pair)



- S2089** Kamlok Adapter (Pod)  
• 1 1/4" ID aluminum



- S2090** Kamlok Coupler (Manifold)  
• 1 1/4" ID aluminum



- 15924** Service Kit  
• Four carbon vanes  
• Two bearings  
• Two cover gaskets



# Free-Air® Pumps

## EDP30 and EDP50 Replacement Parts

<b>23611</b>	<b>Inlet Filter</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Change every 500 hours or as required</li> <li>• One required for EDP10, EDP16TE/HAZ, ADP20; two required for EDP30 &amp; EDP50</li> </ul>	
<b>244852</b>	<b>Outlet Filter Jar</b>	
<b>263552</b>	<b>Outlet Filter Assembly O-Ring</b>	
<b>S17101</b>	<b>Outlet Filter</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Carbofine (change every 200 hours or as required)</li> <li>• One required for EDP10, EDP16TE/HAZ, ADP20; four required for EDP30; eight required for EDP50</li> </ul>	
<b>S17931</b>	<b>Cleaning Solvent, 14 oz. Aerosol Can</b>	
<b>V22</b>	<b>Quick-Disconnect Coupler Adapter</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Converts pump's quick-disconnect coupler to double 3/8" Female NPT</li> </ul>	
<b>V23</b>	<b>Quick-Disconnect Adapter</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Converts pump's quick-disconnect coupler to single 3/8" Female NPT</li> </ul>	
<b>V24</b>	<b>Quick-Disconnect Coupler Splitter/Adapter</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Converts pump's quick-disconnect coupler to double 1/2" Industrial Interchange female couplers (one flow through, one shut-off)</li> </ul>	
<b>V50EX</b>	<b>Remote Extension Hose Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 50-ft. length</li> <li>• Connects to V50IN to extend length</li> <li>• Maximum five per pump</li> <li>• 1 1/2" ID</li> </ul>	
<b>V50IN</b>	<b>Remote Inlet Air Hose Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 50-ft. length</li> <li>• Connects to pump for remote location of inlet filter</li> <li>• Maximum one per pump</li> <li>• 1 1/2" ID</li> </ul>	

# Part Number Product Index

\*If the product you are looking for does not appear in this index, please visit [www.bullard.com/discontinued](http://www.bullard.com/discontinued) for more information

Part Number	Page Number				
6S24.....	6, 33, 40		68, 84	680T.....	6, 33, 39
8S24.....	40	20TJN.....	50, 68, 80,	840M.....	37
13VX.....	111, 112,		81, 83, 84	840ME.....	40
	113, 118	20TP.....	53, 61,	840MG.....	37
20BT.....	80, 90, 92,		68, 84	840MH.....	38
	93, 94,	20TPC.....	53, 61,	840MX2.....	34
	95, 97,		69, 78, 85	840P.....	38, 40
	100, 101,	20TPCN.....	50, 69,	840PX2.....	34
	102, 115,		80, 81, 85	840T.....	6, 33, 39
	116, 124,	20TPN.....	50, 68,	840TX2.....	6, 33, 34
	129, 130		80, 81, 84	860H.....	38
20LC.....	104, 107,	23612.....	176	860P.....	38
	130	23613.....	176	860T.....	6, 33, 39
20LCL.....	72, 80,	36VX.....	111, 113,	880P.....	39
	83, 87		118	880T.....	6, 33, 40
20LCLBP.....	72	36XLVX.....	111, 118	911CP.....	16
20LF2L.....	50, 52,	41A.....	160, 161	911CR.....	16
	68, 80, 84	41AF.....	161	911HP.....	16
20LF2M.....	50, 52,	41Drain.....	162	911HR.....	16
	68, 80, 84	41HK.....	161, 162	1040.....	37
20LF2S.....	50, 52,	41KB2.....	162	3420.....	153
	68, 80, 84	41P2.....	160, 161,	3421.....	152
20LFBT.....	91, 92, 93,		162	3422.....	153
	94, 95,	41P2M.....	162	3902.....	153
	101, 115,	41P2R.....	162	3914.....	152
	116	41P6.....	160, 161,	4611.....	139, 158
20LFL.....	50, 52, 62,		162	4612.....	80, 81, 82,
	68, 80,	41P6UPK.....	162		83, 90, 91,
	82, 83, 84	41P6WM.....	160, 161		95, 97,
20LFLBT.....	80	41PRV.....	162, 170		98, 100,
20LFM.....	50, 52, 68,	41RG.....	162		101, 102,
	80, 84	46VX.....	111, 112,		104, 107,
20NC.....	50, 72,		113, 118		111, 114,
	80, 87,	469650.....	150		117, 124,
	104, 105,	4696100.....	150		129, 130,
	111, 119,	77GLT.....	121		134, 147,
	124, 126	77LG.....	121		155, 156,
20QCBTC.....	76, 95,	88CA.....	120		157, 158
	102	88CK.....	117	4621.....	173
20RT.....	50, 72,	88CS.....	120	4696.....	112, 150
	80, 87,	88VX36XL30.....	113	5454.....	151
	104, 105,	88VX1330.....	112	5457.....	151
	124, 126	88VX3230.....	112, 164	5458.....	151
20SIC.....	54, 60,	88VX3230H.....	112	6059.....	133, 141
	70, 78, 86	88VX3231.....	112	7714.....	111, 121,
20SICH.....	50, 60, 70,	88VX3235.....	113		130
	78, 80, 86	88VX3235H100.....	113	15921.....	175
20SICH30R.....	70, 86	88VX3240.....	112	15922.....	172, 178
20SICH51R.....	70, 86	88VX3630.....	113	15923.....	175
20SICN.....	50, 70,	88VXAK.....	120	15924.....	182
	80, 82, 86	88VXBAIL.....	120	17761.....	172
20SICV.....	70, 78, 86	88VXBT.....	92, 93, 94,	21052.....	173
20SICVH.....	70, 86		101, 111,	21821.....	111, 118
20SICVHC30R.....	70		114, 115,	23611.....	172, 174,
20SICVHS51R.....	70, 86		116, 117		175, 176,
20SICVN.....	70, 86	88VXHP.....	120		178, 183
20SLBTC.....	76, 95,	88VXLC.....	111, 121	26701.....	181
	102	88VXRTP.....	111, 119,	27161.....	181
20TG.....	72, 81, 82,		120	28151.....	181
	83, 87,	88VXSYS.....	113	28152.....	181
	105, 125,	88VXSYS16TE.....	113	30013.....	21
	126	88VXTGP.....	120	36501.....	80, 95,
20TIC.....	53, 59, 68,	90BT.....	106, 107		97, 102,
	78, 79, 84	100G.....	36		104, 107,
20TICH.....	50, 53, 60,	110G.....	36		147, 158
	69, 78, 80,	112G.....	36	46913.....	150
	82, 83, 85	300B.....	35	46915.....	150
20TICH30R.....	69	300BW.....	35	46916.....	150
20TICH51R.....	69, 85	312B.....	35	46917.....	150
20TICN.....	50, 68, 80,	400.....	35, 41	46918.....	150
	81, 83, 84	400W.....	35	46919.....	150
20TICNX.....	68	500M.....	36	54510.....	151
20TICS.....	53, 61,	640.....	37	54511.....	151
	69, 78, 85	640G.....	37	54512.....	151
20TJ.....	53, 59,	680P.....	38	54513.....	151
				222752.....	176
				244852.....	174, 176,
					178, 183
				263552.....	174, 176,
					178, 183
				A1.....	8, 30
				A2.....	8, 30
				A101.....	11
				A110.....	8, 12
				AC1000.....	114, 154,
					155, 158
				AC1000DC.....	157
				AC100030.....	80, 97,
					111, 124
				AC100030B.....	80, 97,
					111, 124
				AC100030S.....	80, 97,
					111, 124
				AC100031.....	80, 97,
					111, 124,
					155
				AC100032.....	80, 97,
					111, 124,
					155
				AC100033.....	80, 111,
					124, 155,
					156
				AC100034.....	80, 111,
					124
				AC100037.....	80, 111,
					124, 155,
					156
				AC100038.....	111, 155
				ACL99.....	158
				ADFB.....	12
				ADP20.....	113, 154,
					155, 171,
					172, 173,
					174, 176,
					178, 183
				ADRTSL.....	7, 8, 11
				AFW45.....	142
				B771020.....	122
				B771B.....	122
				B771D015.....	122
				B771R015.....	122
				B771R020.....	122
				B771040.....	122
				BC.....	25, 26
				BCHBP.....	26
				BCHBV.....	26
				BCRBPP.....	26
				BCRBPV.....	26
				BFW.....	121
				BHA.....	135, 139
				BT100.....	132, 134
				BT101.....	134
				BT102.....	134
				BT103.....	134
				BT108.....	134
				BT135.....	132, 134
				C30P.....	15, 73, 82,
					83, 88,
					124, 127
				C30R.....	15, 50, 60,
					74, 80, 89,
					124, 128
				C33P.....	15
				C33R.....	15, 74,
					89, 128
				C34P.....	15
				C34R.....	15
				C40.....	104, 106
				C41.....	104, 106
				C42.....	104, 106

Part Number Page Number

C43..... 104, 106  
 CA30..... 135, 137,  
           **138**  
 CA31..... 138  
 CA32..... 138  
 CA33..... 138  
 CA34..... 138  
 CA37..... 138  
 CAB15CE..... 164  
 CAB15CE5..... 164  
 CAB15FCI..... 170  
 CAB15HA..... 164  
 CAB15HA5..... 164  
 CAB15HA88VXSYS..... 164  
 CAB15HA88VXSYS5..... 164  
 CAB15HASYS..... 164  
 CAB15HASYS5..... 164  
 CAB15PMCE..... 166  
 CAB15PMCE5..... 166  
 CAB15PMHA..... 166  
 CAB15PMHASYS..... 166  
 CAB15PMHASYS5..... 166  
 CAB15PMSC..... 166  
 CAB15PMSC5..... 166  
 CAB15PMSN..... 166  
 CAB15PMSN5..... 166  
 CAB15PMSS..... 166  
 CAB15PMSS5..... 166  
 CAB15SC..... 164  
 CAB15SC5..... 164  
 CAB15SN..... 164  
 CAB15SN5..... 164  
 CAB15SS..... 164  
 CAB15SS5..... 164  
 CAB30CE..... 165  
 CAB30CE5..... 165  
 CAB30FA..... 169  
 CAB30FB..... 169  
 CAB30FC..... 169  
 CAB30FCI..... 170  
 CAB30FEA..... 169  
 CAB30FEB..... 169  
 CAB30FEC..... 169  
 CAB30FK..... 169  
 CAB30HA..... 165  
 CAB30HA5..... 165  
 CAB30IRCE..... 165  
 CAB30IRCE5..... 165  
 CAB30IRHA..... 165  
 CAB30IRHA5..... 165  
 CAB30IRSC..... 165  
 CAB30IRSC5..... 165  
 CAB30IRSN..... 165  
 CAB30IRSN5..... 165  
 CAB30IRSS..... 165  
 CAB30IRSS5..... 165  
 CAB30PMCE..... 166  
 CAB30PMCE5..... 166  
 CAB30PMHA..... 166  
 CAB30PMHA5..... 166  
 CAB30PMIRCE..... 166  
 CAB30PMIRCE5..... 166  
 CAB30PMIRHA..... 166  
 CAB30PMIRHA5..... 166  
 CAB30PMIRSC..... 166  
 CAB30PMIRSC5..... 166  
 CAB30PMIRSN..... 166  
 CAB30PMIRSN5..... 166  
 CAB30PMIRSS..... 166  
 CAB30PMIRSS5..... 166  
 CAB30PMSC..... 166  
 CAB30PMSC5..... 166  
 CAB30PMSN..... 166  
 CAB30PMSN5..... 166  
 CAB30PMSS..... 166

CAB30PMSS5..... 166  
 CAB30SC..... 165  
 CAB30SC5..... 165  
 CAB30SN..... 165  
 CAB30SN5..... 165  
 CAB30SS..... 165  
 CAB30SS5..... 165  
 CAB50CE..... 165  
 CAB50CE5..... 165  
 CAB50FA..... 170  
 CAB50FB..... 170  
 CAB50FC..... 170  
 CAB50FCIA..... 170  
 CAB50FCIB..... 170  
 CAB50FEA..... 170  
 CAB50FEB..... 170  
 CAB50FEC..... 170  
 CAB50FK..... 170  
 CAB50HA..... 165  
 CAB50HA5..... 165  
 CAB50IRCE..... 165  
 CAB50IRCE5..... 165  
 CAB50IRHA..... 165  
 CAB50IRHA5..... 165  
 CAB50IRSC..... 165  
 CAB50IRSC5..... 165  
 CAB50IRSN..... 165  
 CAB50IRSN5..... 165  
 CAB50IRSS..... 165  
 CAB50IRSS5..... 165  
 CAB50PMCE..... 167  
 CAB50PMCE5..... 167  
 CAB50PMHA..... 167  
 CAB50PMHA5..... 167  
 CAB50PMIRCE..... 167  
 CAB50PMIRCE5..... 167  
 CAB50PMIRHA..... 167  
 CAB50PMIRHA5..... 167  
 CAB50PMIRSC..... 167  
 CAB50PMIRSC5..... 167  
 CAB50PMIRSN..... 167  
 CAB50PMIRSN5..... 167  
 CAB50PMIRSS..... 167  
 CAB50PMIRSS5..... 167  
 CAB50PMSC..... 167  
 CAB50PMSC5..... 167  
 CAB50PMSN..... 167  
 CAB50PMSN5..... 167  
 CAB50PMSS..... 167  
 CAB50PMSS5..... 167  
 CAB50SC..... 165  
 CAB50SC5..... 165  
 CAB50SN..... 165  
 CAB50SN5..... 165  
 CAB50SS..... 165  
 CAB50SS5..... 165  
 CAB100CE..... 165  
 CAB100CE5..... 165  
 CAB100FA..... 170  
 CAB100FB..... 170  
 CAB100FC..... 170  
 CAB100FCIA..... 170  
 CAB100FCIC..... 170  
 CAB100FEA..... 170  
 CAB100FEB..... 170  
 CAB100FEC..... 170  
 CAB100FK..... 170  
 CAB100HA..... 165  
 CAB100HA5..... 165  
 CAB100IRCE..... 165  
 CAB100IRCE5..... 165  
 CAB100IRHA..... 165  
 CAB100IRHA5..... 165  
 CAB100IRSC..... 165  
 CAB100IRSC5..... 165

CAB100IRSN..... 165  
 CAB100IRSN5..... 165  
 CAB100IRSS..... 165  
 CAB100IRSS5..... 165  
 CAB100MB..... 170  
 CAB100PMCE..... 167  
 CAB100PMCE5..... 167  
 CAB100PMHA..... 167  
 CAB100PMHA5..... 167  
 CAB100PMIRCE..... 167  
 CAB100PMIRCE5..... 167  
 CAB100PMIRHA..... 167  
 CAB100PMIRHA5..... 167  
 CAB100PMIRSC..... 167  
 CAB100PMIRSC5..... 167  
 CAB100PMIRSN..... 167  
 CAB100PMIRSN5..... 167  
 CAB100PMIRSS..... 167  
 CAB100PMIRSS5..... 167  
 CAB100PMSC..... 167  
 CAB100PMSC5..... 167  
 CAB100PMSN..... 167  
 CAB100PMSN5..... 167  
 CAB100PMSS..... 167  
 CAB100PMSS5..... 167  
 CAB100SC..... 165  
 CAB100SC5..... 165  
 CAB100SN..... 165  
 CAB100SN5..... 165  
 CAB100SS..... 165  
 CAB100SS5..... 165  
 CABCALREG..... 169  
 CABCALREG103..... 169  
 CABCGO..... 169  
 CABCG10..... 169  
 CABCK..... 169  
 CABPC..... 170  
 CABQDHA..... 170  
 CABQDSC..... 170  
 CABQDSS..... 170  
 CABQDSS..... 170  
 CABREG1..... 170  
 CABREG2..... 170  
 CABREG3..... 170  
 CABREG4..... 170  
 CABREGTB..... 169  
 CABRS..... 169  
 CABRS2..... 169  
 CC20LF30..... 82  
 CC20LF35..... 83  
 CC20SIC30..... 82  
 CC20SYS..... 83  
 CC20TIC35..... 83  
 CC20TICH30..... 82  
 CC20TICH30S51..... 82  
 CC20TICH35..... 83  
 CC20TJ30..... 81  
 CC20TJ35..... 83  
 CC20TP30..... 81  
 CC20TJ35RT..... 83  
 CC20TP30RT..... 81  
 CC20TPC30..... 81  
 CH60..... **157, 158**  
 CH1000..... 157  
 C05HP..... 164  
 C05HP41P2..... **160, 164**  
 C05HP41P6..... **160, 164**  
 COHP..... 164  
 COHP14P2CC20..... 160  
 COHP14P288VX..... 160  
 COHP41P2..... **160, 163,**  
                           164  
 COHP41P6..... **160, 163,**  
                           164

COHPKIT..... 169  
 COM5..... 169  
 COM10..... 169  
 CP1..... 34  
 CP2..... 34  
 CS40..... 37  
 CS90L..... 104, **106**  
 CS90M..... 104, **106**  
 CS90S..... 104  
 CS90XL..... 104, **106**  
 CS90XXL..... 104, **106**  
 CS90XXXL..... 104, 106  
 CSS..... 22  
 CYL5H..... 137  
 CYL10H..... 137  
 CYL455..... 137  
 CYL4510..... 137  
 DC65ML..... 104, **158**  
 DC65LXXL..... 104, **158**  
 DC70ML..... 80, 97,  
                           111, 124,  
                           **157**  
 DC70LXXL..... 80, 97,  
                           111, 124,  
                           **157**  
 DC705XL..... 80, 97,  
                           111, 124  
 DC5040..... 80, 97,  
                           111, 124,  
                           154, **157**  
 DC5040B..... 80, 97  
 DC5040S..... 80, 97  
 DC5041..... 80, 97,  
                           111, 124,  
                           **157**  
 DC5042..... 80, 97,  
                           111, 124,  
                           **157**  
 DC5043..... 80, 97,  
                           **157**  
 DC5044..... 80, 97,  
                           111, **157**  
 DC5047..... 80, 97,  
                           111, 124,  
                           **157**  
 DC5048..... 157  
 DC6040..... 104, 154,  
                           **158**  
 DC6040B..... 104  
 DC6040S..... 104  
 DC6041..... 104, **158**  
 DC6042..... 104, **158**  
 DC6043..... 104, **158**  
 DC6044..... 104  
 DC6047..... 104  
 E840ME..... 6, 33, **40**  
 EDP10..... 83, 125,  
                           132, 145,  
                           171, 174,  
                           **175, 176,**  
                           178, 183  
 EDP10HM..... 175  
 EDP1050HZ220VHM..... 175  
 EDP1050HZ220V..... 175  
 EDP16HAZ..... 171, **177,**  
                           178, 179  
 EDP16TE..... 113, 171,  
                           174, 176,  
                           **177, 178,**  
                           179, 183  
 EDP16TE60HZ220V..... 177  
 EDP30A208..... 180  
 EDP30A230..... 180  
 EDP30B208..... 180  
 EDP30B230..... 180

EDP30B460	180	EVX37	114		111, 124	L99BT	92, 93, 94,
EDP30C230	180	EVX38	114	F47	80, <b>94</b> ,		101, 115,
EDP30C460	180	EVX40	114		111, 116,		116, 129
EDP50A208	180	EVX41	114		124	LC	132, 133,
EDP50A230	180	EVX42	114	FAM2CB	146		<b>142</b>
EDP50B208	180	EVX43	114	FAM2EVC2	146	LCK	133, 136,
EDP50B230	180	EVX47	114	FAM2EVF10	146		<b>141</b>
EDP50B460	180	EVX48	114	FAM2L	<b>71</b> , 146	LNK	133, 136,
EDP50C208	180	F30	80, 81, 82,	FAM2M	<b>71</b> , 146		<b>140</b>
EDP50C230	180		90, 91,	FAM2S	<b>71</b> , 146	LUBREG	172
EDP50C460	180		<b>92</b> , 97,	FAMB2T2C	147	MB1	124, 125,
EDPPRV	175		98, 100,	FAMB2T3C	147		126, <b>130</b>
ES42	21, 26,		101, 111,	FAMB230L	145	MCK	133, 136,
	50, 74, 80,		112, 113,	FAMB230M	145		<b>142</b>
	89, 128		114, 115,	FAMB230S	145	MKHB	26
			124, 125,	FAMB235L	145	MV2400	156
			129, 145	FAMB235M	145	OR145	13
EVA	46, 49, 50,	F30B	80, <b>92</b> , 97,	FAMB235S	145	OR308	13
	51, 52, 53,		111, 124	FAMBSYS	145	OR309	13
	54, 55, 58,	F30S	80, <b>92</b> , 97,	FB2000	25, <b>27</b>	OR310	13
	68, 69, 70,		111, 124	FB2001	25, <b>27</b>	P771B	122
	71, 75, 76,	F30SD	92	FBFOAM	27	P771R	122
	79, 84, 85,	F30VDB	92	FKML	133, 136,	P771020	122
	86	F31	80, 90, 91,		<b>141</b>	PA1AFI	76
EVA1	52, <b>55</b>		<b>92</b> , 97,	FKS	133, 136,	PA1BT	50, <b>75</b>
EVA2	55		100, 101,		<b>141</b>	PA1BTS4	76
EVA3	55		111, 112,	Frigitron2000	155	PA1BTXL	50, <b>75</b>
EVA4	55		114, 115,	FRIGITRON2000B	111, 124	PA1BTXS	50, <b>75</b>
EVA5	55		124	FRS6RC	19	PA1DB	50, <b>66</b>
EVA6	55	F32	80, 90, 91,	FSR45	137	PA1DEB	50, <b>66</b>
EVA7	55		<b>92</b> , 97,	FTR45	143	PA1EB	50, <b>66</b>
EVA20LF2L	52		100, 101,	G7713	121	PA1LSK	67
EVA20LF2M	52		111, 114,	GC100	21	PA1SB	50, <b>66</b>
EVA20LF2S	52		115, 124	GR50SYS	125	PA3	59, 60
EVA20LFL	52	F33	80, 90, 91,	GR5030	125	PA3HE	63
EVA20LFM	52		92, 97,	GR5035	125	PA3IS	50, 57,
EVA20SIC	54		100, 101,	GRH	<b>71</b> , 124,		<b>63</b> , 65, 66
EVA20SICH	53		111, 114,		125, 126	PA3ISAT	67
EVA20TIC	53		115, 124	GRHOL	130	PA3ISBP	66
EVA20TICH	53	F34	80, <b>92</b> ,	GRHRT	71	PA3ISBU	63
EVA20TICS	53		97, 100,	GRH30R	71	PA3ISC	50, 57, <b>65</b>
EVA20TJ	53		101, 111,	GRHS51R	71	PA3ISCPS	65
EVA20TP	53		124	HC2400	154, <b>156</b> ,	PA3ISDB	63
EVA20TPC	53				158	PA3ISGC	50, 57, <b>65</b>
EVABAT1	55	F35	80, 83, 90,	HC2400BT	156	PA3ISGCPS	65
EVABAT2	55		91, <b>93</b> ,	HC240030	80, 97,	PA3NBC	50, <b>63</b>
EVABELT1	50, <b>55</b>		111, 113,		124	PA3PG	63, <b>67</b>
EVABELT2	50, <b>55</b> , 56		114, 116,	HC240030B	80, 97,	PA3SMC	57
EVABP1	56		124, 125,		124	PA3UCAUCORD	170
EVABP2	56		129, 145	HC240030S	80, 97,	PA3UCUCORD	170
EVABUCKLE	56	F35B	80, <b>93</b> ,		124	PA3UCJACORD	170
EVACAPBLK	56		111, 124	HC240031	80, 97,	PA3UCUKCORD	170
EVACAPRED	56	F37	80, <b>93</b> ,		124, <b>156</b>	PA4AFI	76
EVAEXT1	55		111, 114,	HC240032	80, 97,	PA4BT	50, <b>75</b>
EVAFAML	54		115, 124		124, <b>156</b>	PA20LFBT	50, <b>75</b>
EVAFAMM	54	F38	111, 114,	HC240033	80, 124,	PA20LFBTXL	50, <b>75</b>
EVAFAMS	54		<b>115</b>		<b>156</b>	PA20LFBTXS	75
EVAGC	50, <b>55</b>	F40	80, 90, 91,	HC240034	80, 124	PA30IS	46, 49, 57,
EVAGRH	54		<b>93</b> , 111,	HC240037	80, 124,		58, 65, 67,
EVALLKIT	56		112, 116,		156		68, 69, 70,
EVAPAN1	52		124, 129	HC240038	156		75, 76, 84,
EVAPAN2	52	F40B	80, <b>93</b> ,	Hexadaptor	176		85, 86
EVART3	53		111, 124	HFC45	143	PA30ISLFLDB	62
EVART4	54	F40S	80, <b>93</b> ,	HM	176	PA30ISLFLSB	62
EVASMC	50, 55		111, 124	HSK	133, 136,	PA30ISRT3DB	62
EVASMC2	55	F40VDB	93		<b>142</b>	PA30ISRT3SB	62
EVASPECL	54	F41	80, 90,	INLINE10	176	PA30ISRT4DB	62
EVASPECS	54		<b>93</b> , 111,	INLINE16	178	PA30ISRT4SB	62
EVO	133, <b>142</b>		116, 124	ISO2	42	PA30ISSICDB	60
EVDPK	136, <b>140</b>	F42	80, 90,	ISO2HY	42	PA30ISSICHDBC30R	60
EVX30	114		<b>94</b> , 111,	ISO2HYXL	42	PA30ISSICHDBS51R	60
EVX31	114		116, 124	ISO2P	42	PA30ISSICHSB30R	60
EVX32	114	F43	80, 90, <b>94</b> ,	ISO2V	42	PA30ISSICHBS51R	60
EVX33	114		111, 124	ISO2XL	42	PA30ISSICSB	60
EVX35	114	F44	80, <b>94</b> ,	ISO2XLV	42	PA30ISTICDB	59

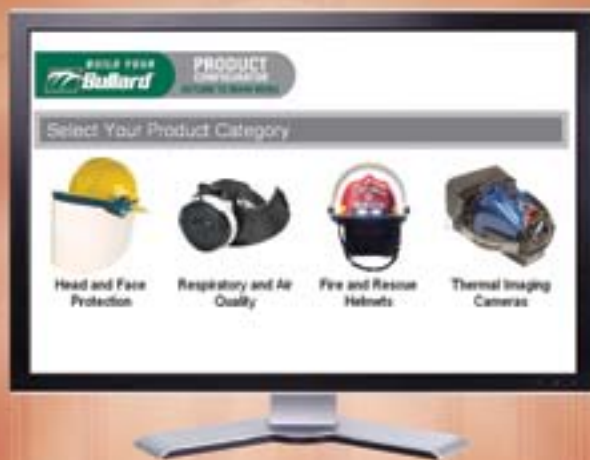
PA30ISTICHDBC30R.....	60	RAM2SS.....	168	S51R.....	18, 50,	TT3.....	11
PA30ISTICHDBS51R.....	60	RAM4CE.....	168		53, 60, 74,	UBG.....	22
PA30ISTICHSB30R.....	60	RAM4HA.....	168		80, 89,	V5KF2530XXX.....	149
PA30ISTICHBS51R.....	60	RAM4IRCE.....	168		124, 128	V5KF2531XXX.....	149
PA30ISTICSB.....	59	RAM4IRHA.....	168	S61P.....	18	V5KF2532XXX.....	149
PA30ISTICSDB.....	61	RAM4IRSC.....	168	S61R.....	18	V5KF2533XXX.....	149
PA30ISTICSSSB.....	61	RAM4IRSN.....	168	S62P.....	18	V5KF5030XXX.....	149
PA30ISTJDB.....	59	RAM4IRSS.....	168	S62R.....	18	V5KF5031XXX.....	149
PA30ISTJSB.....	59	RAM4SC.....	168	S71P.....	18	V5KF5032XXX.....	149
PA30ISTPCDB.....	61	RAM4SN.....	168	S71R.....	18	V5KF5033XXX.....	149
PA30ISTPCSB.....	61	RAM4SS.....	168	S2084.....	182	V11.....	151
PA30ISTPDB.....	61	RAM8CE.....	169	S2089.....	182	V12.....	151, 152,
PA30ISTPSB.....	61	RAM8HA.....	169	S2090.....	182		153
PA3ISATUNIV.....	67	RAM8IRCE.....	169	S09853.....	172	V13.....	150, 151,
PAC2QC.....	76	RAM8IRHA.....	169	S16191.....	173, 178,		153
PAFAMBT.....	75	RAM8IRSC.....	169		181	V14.....	152
PAPRBAG.....	76	RAM8IRSN.....	169	S16481.....	178	V15.....	152, 162
PAPRFC1.....	50, 63, 64	RAM8IRSS.....	169	S16483.....	175	V17.....	150, 153
PAPRFC1CP.....	64	RAM8SC.....	169	S17101.....	172, 174,	V18.....	152
PAPRFC2.....	50, 63, 64	RAM8SN.....	169		175, 176,	V19.....	152
PAPRFC3.....	55	RAM8SS.....	169		178, 183	V19B.....	152
PAPRFC4.....	55	RBPCOOL.....	15, 18, 19,	S17931.....	174, 176,	V22.....	174, 176,
PAPRFC40CP.....	55		20, 21,		178, 183		179, 183
PAPRFC41CP.....	55		72, 73, 74,	S18051.....	76, 90, 95,	V23.....	174, 176,
PAPRPF1.....	64		87, 88, 89,		100, 102,		179, 183
PAPRPF2.....	50, 56		119, 126,		106, 107,	V24.....	174, 176,
PAPRSC1.....	64		127, 128		129, 130		179, 183
PAPRSC2.....	56	RBPCOTTON.....	15, 16, 18,	S18051BLACK.....	76, 95,	V27.....	152
PAPRSC3.....	56		19, 20, 21,		102, 107,	V30.....	81, 82, 90,
PAPRSUSP1.....	56		72, 73, 74,		130		98, 100,
PASPEC.....	49, 50		87, 88, 89,	S18052.....	147		125, 129
PASPECMCL.....	71		119, 126,	S19432.....	153	V31.....	90, 100
PASPECS.....	50, 71		127, 128	S19442.....	153	V32.....	90, 100
PC90ML.....	104, 105	RBPVINYL.....	15, 18, 19,	S19443.....	153	V33.....	90, 100
PC90XL.....	104, 105		20, 21,	S19683.....	173, 178,	V34.....	100
PC90XXL.....	104, 105		72, 73, 74,		182	V35.....	83, 90,
PDR45.....	135, 137		87, 88, 89,	S19688.....	182		125, 129
PDR45B.....	137		119, 126,	SEK.....	133, 136,	V40.....	90, 129
PL.....	142		127, 128		142	V41.....	90
POLYBTC.....	76, 95,	RLS.....	133, 136,	SENTINEL1.....	34	V42.....	90
	102		140	SENTINEL2.....	34	V43.....	90
PPEBAG.....	76	RS4PC.....	18, 20	SPEC35L.....	132	V50EX.....	174, 176,
QNFT45.....	143	RS4PP.....	18, 20	SPEC35S.....	132		179, 183
R50.....	21	RS4RC.....	18, 20, 74,	SPEC40L.....	132	V50IN.....	174, 176,
R160.....	12, 21		89, 128	SPEC40S.....	132		179, 183
R325.....	12	RS4RP.....	18, 20, 73,	SPECCFML.....	132, 140	V50INF.....	176
R330.....	12		88, 127	SPECCFS.....	132, 140	V60.....	181
R538.....	24	RS6PC.....	15, 16, 19	SPECIVK.....	133, 136,	V1000.....	158
R540.....	24	RS6RC.....	15, 19, 73,		141	V2050ST.....	83, 113,
R541.....	24		74, 88, 89,	SPECLSYS.....	132		132, 151
RA.....	169		127, 128	SPECLSYS50.....	132	V20100ST.....	83, 113,
RA45B.....	135, 137	RT3.....	50, 53, 62,	SPECPDE5L.....	135, 137		125, 132,
RAK.....	136, 140		68, 96,	SPECPDE5S.....	135		145, 151
RAM1CE.....	168		98, 99	SPECPDE10L.....	135	VECTOR-C.....	10
RAM1HA.....	168	RT3DA.....	99	SPECPDE10S.....	135	VECTOR-CRT.....	10
RAM1SC.....	168		50, 54, 62,	SPECPDLA.....	135	V7600.....	9, 10, 11
RAM1SN.....	168	RT4.....	96, 97, 98,	SPECPDML.....	135, 140	VRT600.....	9, 10, 11
RAM1SS.....	168		99	SPECPDS.....	135, 140	VTS.....	11
RAM1WMHA.....	167	RT4DA.....	99	SPECPDSA.....	135	WS60PM.....	39
RAM2CE.....	168	RT330.....	98	SS5.....	22	WS60TM.....	6, 33, 40
RAM2HA.....	168	RT430.....	98	SS6.....	22	X30.....	82, 91
RAM2IRCE.....	168	RTBT.....	97, 99,	ST1R.....	23, 24	X31.....	91
RAM2IRHA.....	168		101, 102	ST1R500.....	23, 24	X32.....	91
RAM2IRSC.....	168	RTL.....	72	ST1RORG175.....	23, 24	X33.....	91
RAM2IRSN.....	168	S16983.....	175	ST2R.....	23	X35.....	83, 91
RAM2IRSS.....	168	S51P.....	18, 73,	STRSS.....	23, 24	X40.....	91
RAM2SC.....	168		82, 88,	STRSS500.....	23, 24		
RAM2SN.....	168		124, 127	STRSSORG175.....	23, 24		

# Subject Index

- 41 Series Airline Filter... 159–162  
     *Replacement*..... 162
- 88VX Series**
- Airline Respirators**..... 109–122  
     *Belt* ..... 117  
     *Breathing Tube* ..... 117  
     *Lenses*..... 121–122  
     *Maintenance Kit*..... 120  
     *Replacement*..... 115–122  
     *Selection Chart*..... 111
- Abrasive Blasting** ..... 108–109
- Acid Gas** ..... 50, 59–63
- ADP20** ..... 172  
     *Replacement*..... 172–174
- Advent**..... 7–8  
     *Customization*..... 13  
     *Replacement*..... 11–12
- Air Driven Pump** ..... 172–174
- Airflow Chart**..... 58
- Air Quality and Filtration**159–183
- Aluminum Brackets**..... 36
- Assigned Protection Factor**..... 46, 48, 49, 78
- Batteries** ..... 55, 66
- Belts** ..... 55, 66, 130, 139, 147, 158
- Blowers** ..... 55, 63
- Body Temperature Management** ..... 41–42, 154–158
- Brackets** ..... 35–36
- Breathing Air Supply Hose**..... 148–153
- Breathing Tubes** ..... 75, 76, 129, 134, 147
- Bullard Bump Cap** ..... 21, 25, 26, 27, 35, 36
- Bump Caps**..... 25–27  
     *Decoration* ..... 28–32
- CC20 Airline Respirator**.. 79–95  
     *Belt* ..... 92–95  
     *Breathing Tube* ..... 90–91  
     *Head Protection* ..... 88–89, 127–128  
     *Replacement Parts*..... 87–95  
     *Selection Chart*..... 80
- Chin Protector** ..... 34
- Classic Series Hard Hat**... 14–16  
     *Replacement*..... 19–21
- Clean Air Box** ..... 163–170
- Color Selection Chart** ..... 29
- Constant Flow Respirator**..... 81–83, 98, 125
- Containment Suit** ..... 106
- Cool Tubes** ..... 155–158
- Cool Vest** ..... 41–42, 158–159
- Credit** ..... 1
- Customization** ..... 13
- Decoration** ..... 28–32
- Disposable Respirator** .... 99
- DUAL-COOL** ..... 158–159
- EDP10** ..... 175–176  
     *Replacement*..... 175–176
- EDP16TE** ..... 177–179  
     *Replacement*..... 178–179
- EDP30** ..... 180–183  
     *Replacement*..... 181–183, 182–183, 183
- EDP50** ..... 180–183
- Electric Driven Pumps** .... 175–183
- Emergency Response**..... 7–8
- EVA** ..... 51–55  
     *Batteries*..... 55  
     *Belt* ..... 55  
     *Blower*..... 55  
     *Breathing Tubes* ..... 75  
     *Filter*..... 55  
     *Head Protection* ..... 73–74  
     *Replacement*..... 55
- Face Protection** ..... 33–40
- FAMB**..... 144–147  
     *Breathing Tubes* ..... 147  
     *Components* ..... 146  
     *Fit Test Kit* ..... 147
- Filters** ..... 55, 63, 64
- First Base Bump Cap** ..... 27
- Free-Air Pumps**..... 171–183  
     *Hose* ..... 151
- Freight** ..... 1
- Full Body Dermal Protection**..... 106
- Gang Charger**..... 55
- GR50 Airline Respirator** . 123–130  
     *Belt* ..... 129–130  
     *Breathing Tube* ..... 129–130  
     *Lenses*..... 130  
     *Replacement*..... 126  
     *Selection Chart*..... 124
- Grinding** ..... 108–130
- Headgear** ..... 33–34
- HEPA Filter Cartridges**.... 143
- HEPA Protection** ..... 50, 59–63, 67, 143
- High Heat Hard Hats** ..... 16
- Hoses** ..... 148–153
- Hot/Cold Tubes**..... 154, 156
- Hot Weather Accessories** 22
- Isotherm Cool Vest** ..... 41–42
- Logos** ..... 28–35
- Mylar Lens** ..... 72, 87, 107, 121, 130, 142
- Nylon Brackets** ..... 35
- Order**..... 2
- Organic Vapor Protection**..... 59–63
- PA30IS**  
     *Batteries*..... 66  
     *Belts*..... 66  
     *Breathing Tubes* ..... 75  
     *Filters* ..... 63, 64  
     *Head Protection* ..... 73–74  
     *Replacement*..... 68–70
- PAPRs** ..... 49–87
- PAPR Selection Chart** ..... 50
- Paramedics**..... 7–8  
     *HS*..... 155, 156, 157, 158
- PC90 Series Airline Respirator**..... 103–107  
     *Belt* ..... 107  
     *Breathing Tube* ..... 107  
     *Replacement*..... 107  
     *Selection Chart*..... 104
- Quick-Disconnect Couplers** ..... 152
- Quick-Disconnect Nipples**..... 153
- Remote Air Manifolds** .... 167–170
- Respirator Selection** ..... 47
- RT Airline Respirator**..... 96–102  
     *Belts* ..... 102  
     *Breathing Tubes* ..... 102  
     *Replacement*..... 101–102  
     *Selection Chart*..... 97
- Sentinel**..... 34
- Spectrum Series Respirator**..... 131–143  
     *Breathing Tubes* ..... 134  
     *Continuous Flow*..... 132–134, 140, 143  
     *Pressure Demand*..... 135–141, 140, 143
- Standards**  
     *Head Protection* ..... 5–6  
     *Respiratory*..... 48–50
- Standard Series Hard Hat**..... 17–18  
     *Replacement*..... 19–20
- Striping** ..... 23–24
- Supplied Air Respirators** ..... 78–107
- Terms** ..... 1
- Turtle Club**..... 43–44
- V5 Coiled Hose**..... 149
- V10 3/8" ID Hose**..... 150
- V20 1/2" ID Hose**..... 151
- Vector**..... 9–10  
     *Customization*..... 13  
     *Replacement*..... 11–12
- Visors**..... 37–40



# Experience Build Your Bullard...



- The industry's first complete online product configurator
- Configure your Respiratory and Head Protection at [www.buildyourbullard.com](http://www.buildyourbullard.com)

**Easy. Complete. Personal.**





[www.bullard.com](http://www.bullard.com)





# Join our click.

[www.bullard.com](http://www.bullard.com) 

- Detailed Product Information
- Promotions and Giveaways
- Distributor Locator
- Shipment Tracking
- Hi-Res Photo Galleries
- Like Bullard on Facebook 
- View Our Product Videos on BullardTV 
- F.A.Q. - Frequently Asked Questions
- Downloads (Manuals, Brochures, etc.)
- Company and Product History
- Fully Searchable

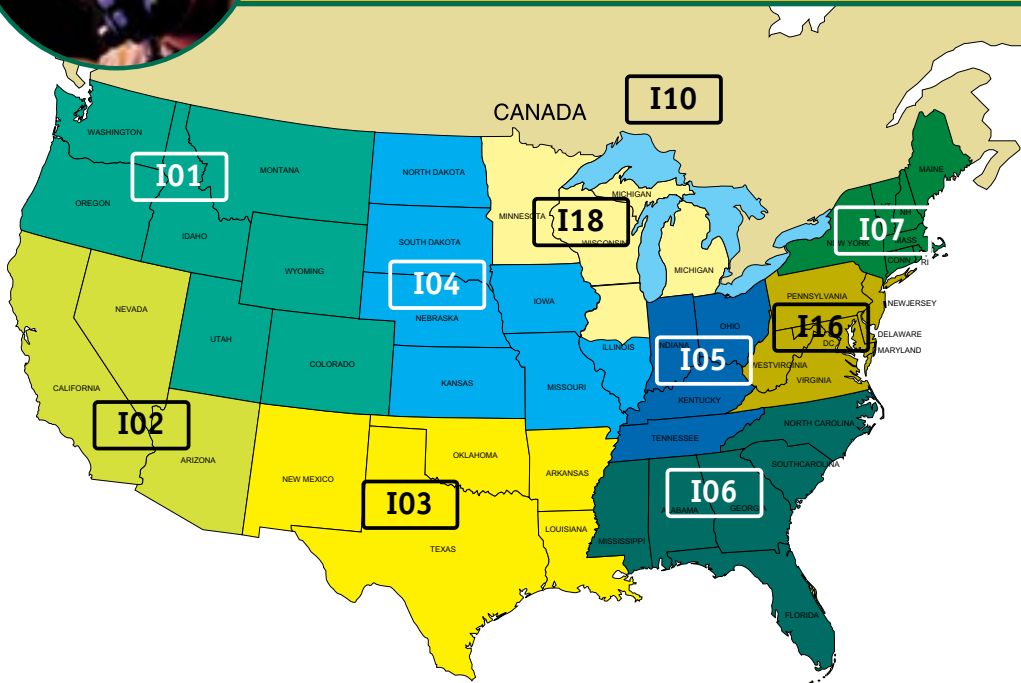
# Sales, Service and Support

At Bullard, we're ready to help you provide your customers with expert service. Bullard offers a variety of resources for information, assistance and service.



## INDUSTRIAL HEALTH & SAFETY

### Bullard Regional Sales Manager (RSM) Locator Maps



**800-227-0423**

- |               |                            |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| I01: ext. 873 | I16: ext. 887              |
| I02: ext. 887 | I18: ext. 870              |
| I03: ext. 892 | Hawaii: ext. 880           |
| I04: ext. 888 | Alaska: ext. 873           |
| I05: ext. 875 | South America: ext. 881    |
| I06: ext. 895 | Puerto Rico, Mexico,       |
| I07: ext. 884 | Caribbean: ext. 882        |
| I10: ext. 886 | Central and South America: |
|               | 57-313-4325269             |

Industrial Health & Safety  
National Sales Manager: ext. 889

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCT MANAGEMENT SUPPORT

### Head Protection

[info@bullard.com](mailto:info@bullard.com)

### Respiratory Protection

[info@bullard.com](mailto:info@bullard.com)







**Americas:**

**E.D. Bullard Company**

1898 Safety Way • Cynthiana, KY 41031-9303

Toll free: 877-BULLARD (285-5273)

Tel: 859-234-6616 • Fax: 859-234-8987

[www.bullard.com](http://www.bullard.com)

**Europe:**

**Bullard GmbH**

Lilienthalstrasse 12

53424 Remagen • Germany

Tel: +49-2642 999980 • Fax : +49-2642 9999829

[www.bullardextrem.com](http://www.bullardextrem.com)

**Asia-Pacific:**

**Bullard Asia Pacific Pte. Ltd.**

LHK Building

701, Sims Drive, #04-03 • Singapore 387383

Tel: +65-6745-0556 • Fax: +65-6745-5176

[www.bullard.com](http://www.bullard.com)

©2011 Bullard. All rights reserved.

The Bullard 3-rib design is a trademark of E.D. Bullard Company.

Bullard, Advent, Flex-Gear, Free-Air, Frigatron, Hard Boiled, Sure-Lock, Spectrum Series, and Isotherm are registered trademarks of Bullard.

The Standard, Sportek, DUAL-COOL, and are trademarks of Bullard.

Velcro is a registered trademark of Velcro USA.

Eastman and Tritan are trademarks of Eastman Chemical Company.

Scotchlite is a registered trademark of 3M Company.

Mylar and Tychem are registered trademarks of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

Polartec is a registered trademark of Polartec Fabrics.